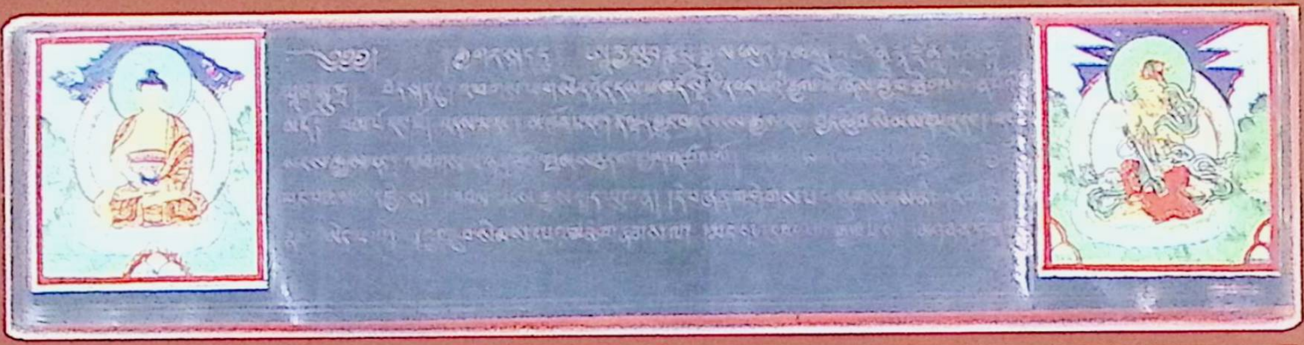
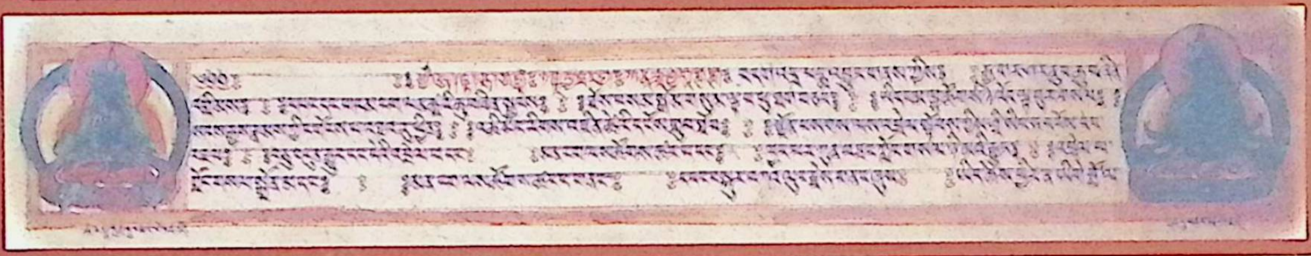
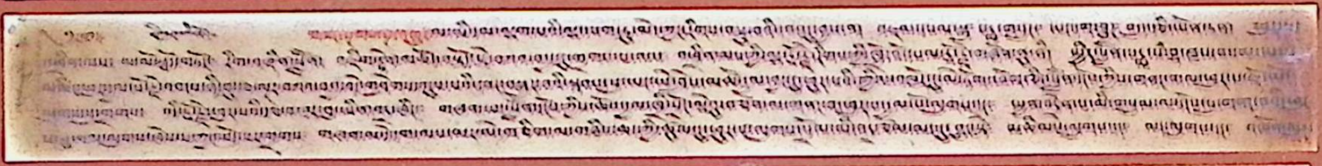
བོད་ཡིག་དཀར་ཆག་

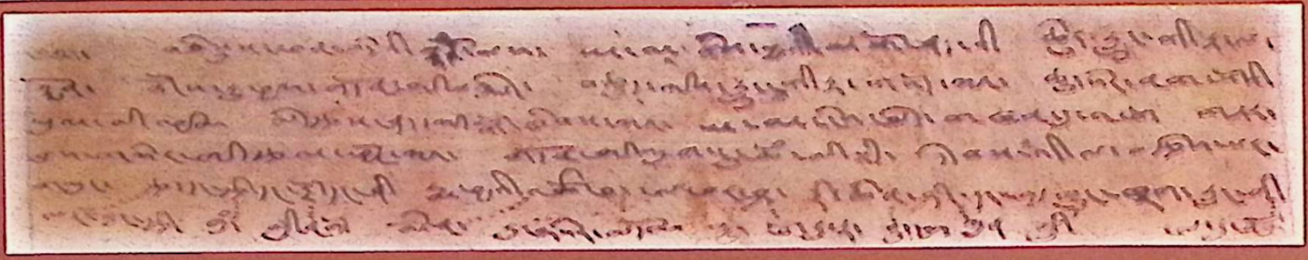
TIBETAN MANUSCRIPTS CATALOGUE

Volume 3









GOVERNMENT OF NEPAL
MINISTRY OF FEDERAL AFFAIRS, CONSTITUENT
ASSEMBLY, PARLIAMENTRAY AFFAIRS & CULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RAMSHAH PATH, KATHMANDU, NEPAL

Archives Publication Series - 12

TIBETAN MANUSCRIPTS CATALOGUE

(VOLUME - 3, rDo to Bodhi)

Chief Editor
Bhim Prasad Nepal

Editor
Jagannath Upadhyaya

Cataloguer
Punya Prasad Parajuli

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Federal Affairs, Constituent Assembly,
Parliamentary Affairs & Culture
Department of Archaeology
National Archives
Ramshah Path, Kathmandu, Nepal

Publisher :
Government of Nepal
Ministry of Federal Affairs, Constituent Assembly,
Parliamentary Affairs & Culture
Department of Archaeology
National Archives
Ramshah Path, Kathmandu
Phone NO : 01- 4264353
Email : narchives@yahoo.com

Published In : 2067 Falgun

First Edition : 500 Copies

Price Rs : 200.00

Printed by :
Lusha Press
Kathmandu, Nepal
Phone : 4-782824, email: lusna@wlink.com.np

Preface

The National Archives of Nepal is the official custodian of the archival documents in the country. In its possession, the National Archives has a large number of manuscripts written in several languages and scripts and covering wide range of subject matters dating from the 8th century through the 20th century. The manuscript collection of the National Archives contains some of the oldest and most unique Nepalese manuscripts. The National Archives also houses a vast and varied collection of about 8000 rare Tibetan manuscripts and block-print documents dating from the 11th and 12th centuries through the 20th century. Due to its scripts, languages, subject matters and the materials used, the Tibetan manuscript is considered very important. The Tibetan script and language are still in practice in the Northern Region of Nepal. The manuscripts stand as a symbol of glory of the Tibetan culture and civilization and it has been in use for religious, cultural and educational purpose from ancient times. These manuscripts based on Buddhist Philosophy are also important for the authentic knowledge of our cultural and religious diversity.

From the past , the National archives has been publishing the catalogue of the documents which are in its collection. In this background the present catalogue of Tibetan manuscript covers a wide range of subject matter such as Tripitak, tantra, theology, traditional medicine and healing, traditional law and custom, grammar and lexicography, history and chronology, astrology, learned and literary, rituals etc.

The catalogue consists of approximately 3500 Tibetan manuscripts. The first and the second part of the catalogue, which have already been published cosisted of 1425 documents. Here again in the third part, 690 documents have been alphabetically arranged with the name of the documents written in Tibetan and roman scripts, microfilm reel number, and other information in English to make it easier for people understanding both the language and script.

In this series of catalogue, although briefly discussed about the subject matter of the documents, it is expected to act as a guideline for the researchers. This catalogue gives basic information about Tibetan documents which can be helpful for the researchers to study the documents.

I would like to thank Mr. Jagannath Upadhyaya, Research Officer for providing appreciable help in editing and Mr. Punya Prasad Parajuli for Preparing the catalogue and for completion of the work. I would also like to thank my helpful colleagues of National Archives who have been involved in the completion of this work. In spite of careful observation there might have crept in some errors and alterations in the presentation of subject matter. We would be grateful if the readers suggest and comment on any of our mistakes that we might have made in completion of this catalogue.

Bhim Prasad Nepal
Chief
National Archives

March, 2011

ABBREVIATIONS

T.S = Tibetan Script
R.S = Roman Script
M.F = Micro Film

Bundle No:- 963
Text No:- 2910
Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སྙིང་པོ་ལས། རོ་སྙོམས་ཀྱི་ཁྲིད་ཡིག་དཔག་གོས་ནོར་བུའི་ཁྲི་ཤིང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sñing po las . ro sñoms kyi khrid yig dpag gos nor bu'i khri śin źes bya ba bźugs so.
Subject:- Instruction Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:- AT 170/1
Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 37.5"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/incomplete:- complete
Folios:- 15
Script:- Khyug yig
Remarks:- Tha 8
Contents in English:- This is an instruction manual for equalising all experiences according to Dorje Nyingpo.

Bundle No:- 954
Text No:- 2771
Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སྙིང་པོ་ལས། རོ་སྙོམས་ཀྱི་སྔོན་འགྲོ་སྒྱུ་ལུས་ཆུ་ཟླ་འོད་སྣང་གི་གཞུང་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sñin po las . ro sñoms kyi sngon 'gro sgyu lus chu zla 'od snang gi gźung bźugs so.
Subject:- Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 165/14
Author:- Lha btsun kun bzang rnam rgyal (1597-1650)
Published/written date:- x
Size:- 35"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:- complete
Folios:- 4
Script:- dbu med
Remark:- x
Content in English:- This is a practice manual for the preliminary practice of same taste (Ronyom) according to Dorje Nying po.

Bundle No:- 963
Text No:- 2900
Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སྙིང་པོ་ལས། རོ་སྙོམས་གྱི་སྔོན་འགྲོ་སྒྱུ་ལུས་ཆུ་ཟླ་འོད་རྣང་གི་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sñing po las. ro sñoms gyi sngon 'gro sgyu lus chu zla 'od rnang gi bźugs so.
Subject:- Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:- AT 170/1
Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med (1597-1650)
Published /written date:-
Size:-37.5"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/incomplete:- complete
Folios:- 3
Script:- Khyug yig
Remarks:- Ta 2
Contents In English:-This is a practice manual for preliminary practice of equality of all experiences according to Dorje Nyingpo.

Bundle No:- 963 **Text No:-** 2909

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སྙིང་པོ་ལས། རོ་སྙོམས་གནམ་ལྕགས་ཐོག་འབེབས་སྲིད་གསུམ་དཔུང་འཇོམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sñing po las . ro sñoms gnam lcags thog 'bebs srid gsum dpung 'joms bżugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:-**Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:-** Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:-**37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-6 **Script:-** Khyug yig

Remarks:-Tha 7

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for equality of all experience according to Dorje Nyingpo.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-**2896

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སྙིང་པོ་ལས།རླུང་ཟས་འཇའ་ལུས་དངས་མའི་གསེར་གྱུར་གྱི་རྩི་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sñing po las. rlung zas 'ja' lus dangs ma'i gser gyur gyi rtsi żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:-**Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:-** Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med (1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:-**37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-2 **Script:-** Khyug yig

Remarks:-ña 15

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for attaining rainbow body according to Dorje Nyingpo.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-**2872

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སྙིང་པོ་ལས།སེམས་སྡེའི་རྒྱབས་ཆོས་པད་སྟོང་སྙིང་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sñing po las. sems sde'i rgyabs chos pad stong(?) sñing po żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:-**Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:-** Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:-**37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-11 **Script:-**Khyug Yig

Remarks:-ja 1

Contents in Egnlish:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Great Perfection in Mind Section (Semde).

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-2934**

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སྙིང་པོ་ལས།བསང་དཔེ་ཡིད་བཞིན་མཛོད་ཁང་འདོད་འགྲུང་སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཕུང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sñing po las.bsang dpe yid bźin mdzod khang 'dod 'grung sprin gyi phung po bźugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text **school:-**Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:-**lha btsun nam mkha' jig med (1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:-** 37.5x7

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:- 6 **Script:-** khyug yig

Remarks:-źa1

Contents in English:- This is a ritual text related with secret practice of Vajrayana according to Dorje Nyingpo .

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-2939**

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སྙིང་པོའི་འཆི་བསླུ་དག་སྣང་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sñing po'i 'chi bslu dag snang ma bźugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text **school:-**Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:-**lha btsun nam mkha' jig med (1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:-** 37.5x7

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:- 2 **Script:-** khyug yig

Remarks:-'a 2

Contents in English:- This is a ritual text related with life according to Dorje Nyingpo .

Bundle No:-779` **Text No:-918**

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་འཆང་གི་གསུངས་པ་མཆོད་འོས་རང་བཞིན་གྱི་ཚིག་དུས་གནད་ངེས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje 'chang gi gsungs pa mchod 'os rang bźin gyi tshig dus gnad nges pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanation **School:-**Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 77/3 **Author:-**Dga' rab rdo rje.

Published/written date:-x **Size:-**40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-8 **Script:-**dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation about the words of Buddha Vajradhara.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1266

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་གཏམས་པོའི་དུག་སྦྱོང་ཁྲུས་ཆོག་དང་བཅས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje gtams po'I dug sbyong khrus chog dang bcas pa bźugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/19 **Author**:-gter bdag gling pa.(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-6 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual which is used for washing of impurities according to Vajrachanda.

Bundle No:-904 **Text No**:-2438

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཐེག་པའི་དམ་ཚིག་གི་རྫས་འཆི་མེད་བདུད་རྩིའི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་གསང་ཆེན་མཆོག་གི་མྱུར་ལམ་ ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje theg pa'i dam tshig gi rdzas 'chi med bdud rtsi'i sgrub thabs gsang chen mchog gi myur lam źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 142/8 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-32.5"x6",43"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:-67 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Different text are included in this text.

Content in English:-This is a compilation of different Sadhanas of Vajrayana. One of them is related with preparation of Samaya (Commitment) substance from meditation power.

Bundle No:-923 **Text No**:-2549

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཐེགས་པའི་དམ་ཚིགས་རྫས་འཆི་མེད་བདུད་རྩི་སྒྲུབས་ཐབས་གསང་ཐིང་མཆོག་གི་མྱུར་ལམ་
ངག་འདོན་ལས་བྱང་འཁོལ་དུ་ཕྱུང་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje thegs pa'i dam tshigs rdzas 'chi med bdud rtsi sgrubs thabs gsang thing mchog gi myur lam ngag 'don las byang 'khol du phyung pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 148/20 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37.1"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-23 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Other some chapter in Reel No. 149/5

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of preparation of Vajrayana Samaya Substances.

Bundle No:-639
Text No:-3025

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་རྣམ་པར་འཇོམས་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje rnam par 'joms pa źes bya ba'i gzungs.

Subject:-Sutra
School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:- x

Published /written date:-
Size:-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4
Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-La, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Vajra Vidarana Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-979
Text No:-3130

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་གནམ་ལྕགས་མཆུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje gnam lcags mchu bźugs so.

Subject:-Mantra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:- x

Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ke

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vajra Loha Dunda Nama Dharani. This Dharani is used for pacification of Naga's obstacles.

Bundle No:-748
Text No:-263

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་རྣམ་པར་འཇོམས་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje rnam par 'joms pa źes bya ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Dharaṇi
School:-General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 57/12
Author:- x

Published/written date:-x
Size:-28.5"x6"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of the Dharani of Vajra Vidaṛaṇa
It is a dhāraṇl which is used for the purification of any pollution .It is also used by Lamas to purify newly born children.

Bundle No:-831 **Text No**:-1814

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་རྣམ་པར་འཇོམས་པའི་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje rnam par 'joms pa'i żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Dharani **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 107/14 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a Dharani of Vajra Vidarana which is used in Purification practice.

Bundle No:-918 **Text No**:-2510

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་རྣམ་པར་འཇོམས་པའི་ཁྲུས་ཆོག་བ་རི་ལུགས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje rnam par 'joms pa'i khrus chog ba ri lugs bżugs.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 146/9 **Author**:- 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-27"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for ablution of body on the basis of Vajra Vidārana according to Bari Lotsawa's tradition.

Bundle No:-830 **Text No**:-1737

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་རྣམས་ལྕགས་ལུར་མོ་ལྟོ་བང་ཀྲུག་པའི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje rnams lcags lur mo lto bang krug pa'i man ngag bżugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author**:- Sprul sku rgya żang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ga(5)

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the accomplishment of Vajra Asani (Dorje Namchag)

Bundle No:-980 Text No:-3178

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་རྣམས་པར་འཇོམས་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje rnams par 'joms pa źes bya ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:- x
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ca , last folios are missing
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Vajra Vidarana Nama Dharani.

Bundle No:-941 Text No:-2658

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོ་ཀབ་པའི་རྒྱལ་གཏུམ་པོ་ཉི་མའི་དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་གྱི་སྔོན་འགྲོ་གསོལ་འདེབས་བཞུགས་ སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phag mo kab pa'i rgyal gtum po ñi ma'i dkyil 'khor gyi sngon 'gro gsol 'debs bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/21
Author:- x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-38.5"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-Khyug Yig
Remark:- x
Content in English:-This is a preliminary practice manual about Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-943 Text No:-2705

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་འཁྲིད་ལས། དཔལ་ལྡན་བཟང་མོའི་ཉམས་ལེན་ནི།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phag mo'i 'khrid las . dpal ldan bzang mo'i ñams len ni .

Subject:-Sadhana
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/20
Author:- Dharma Sva mi
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-9
Script:-Khyug Yig
Remark:-x
Content In English:-This is a Sadhana of Shribhadrā according to profound instructions of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-799 **Text No:**-1341

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་བསྙེན་བསྒྲུབ་རྒྱུན་ཁྱེར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phag mo'I bsñen bsgrub rgyun khyer bżugs so.

Subject:- Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 89/11 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-36"x8.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a daily sadhana of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-943 **Text No:**-2661

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་གཏུམ་པོ་ཉི་པའི་དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་གྱི་དམིགས་རིམ་ཉུང་གསལ་སྒྲོན་མི་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phag mo'i gtum po ñi pa'i dkyil 'khor gyi dmigs rim ñung gsal sgron mi bżugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/21 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-38.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-7 **Script:**-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Sadhana of Mandala of Vajravarahi. There is a little clarification of practice.

Bundle No:-814 **Text No:**-1455

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་རྩ་དབང་གི་ཟིན་མཐོ་ལ་བཅའ་གཞི་གྲུབ་མཆོད་སོགས་བདེ་ཆེན་པད་མེའི་གྲུ་རྗོངས་ ལྟར་སོང་ནས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phag mo'i rtsa dbang gi zin mtho la bca' gźi grub mchod sogs bde chen pad me'i gru rjongs ltar song nas.

Subject:-Explanatory Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 97/11 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-36"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:– This is an explanatory text for the empowerment of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-943 **Text No**:-2704

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་འཁྲི་ལས།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phag mo'i zab 'khri las .

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/20 **Author**:- Dharma Sva mi.

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction Manual for the practice of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-943 **Text No**:-2664

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་ཁྲིད་ལས།འཁྱོར་ཙ་ཆིག་གི་ཡང་དག་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phag mo'i zab khrid las . 'khyor tsa chig gi yang dag pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/21 **Author**:- Sprul sku bstan gñis

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for practice of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-941 **Text No**:-2654

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་ཁྲིད་ལས།རྒྱབ་ཐར་ཞལ་ཤེས་ཀང་ནད་ཅན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phag mo'i zab khrid las . rgyab thar źal śes kang nad can bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/21 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-Khyug YIg

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the profound practice of Vajravarahi. There is also short practice about Rasayana (Chulen).

Bundle No:-907

Text No:-2442

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་ཁྲིད་ལས་གཏུམ་མོའི་མེ་དབང་བག་ཆང་སྲེག་བྱེད་ཡེ་ཤེས་མེ་དཔུང་ བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phag mo'i zab khrid las gtum mo'i me dbang bag chang sreg byed ye śes me dpung bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT142/12 to143/1

Author:- Pad ma tshe dbang rgyal po (1480-1535)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-274

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Different chapters in the cycle.

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for generating mystic heat (Tummo) on the basis of Vajrayogini's profound instructions.

Bundle No:-908

Text No:-2443

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་ཁྲིད་ལས། ཐེམ་བྱང་འཆུབ་མེད་གསལ་བྱེད་ཀྱི་ཐོ་ཡིག་གོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phag mo'i zab khrid las . them byang 'chub med gsal byed kyi tho yig go.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 143/2

Author:- Bstan gñis gling pa / Pad ma tshe dbang rgyal po (1480-1535)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-139

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Different chapter in the cycle.

Content in English:-This is a series of practical instructions about profound instructions of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-898

Text No:-2420

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་ཁྲིད་ལས། ཐེམས་བྱང་ཕྱུག་མེད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phag mo'i zab khrid las . thems byang phyug med bźugs so.

Subject:-Terma Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/3

Author:- Rig 'dzin rgod ldem & other (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-139

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Different Chapters are include in this cycle, 2nd part.

Content in English:-This is the second part of profound practice of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-778
Text No:-888

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་ཁྲིད་ལས་རྟ་ཕག་ཡབ་ཡུམ་གྱི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phag mo'I zab khrid las rta phag yab yum gyi sgrub thabs bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 76/7
Author:-Sna tshogs raṅ grol (1494-1570)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-25.5"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-10
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana text for the practice of Hayagriva and Vajra Varahi in union form (Yab Yum) .It is a Terma text.

Bundle No:-796
Text No:-1320

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་ཁྲིད་ལས། གཞན་དོན་དུ་རིགས་རྒྱུད་སྤྲུལ་སྐུ་བཞུགས་ཐབས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phag mo'I zab khrid las. Gźan don du rigs rgyud sprul sku bźugs thabs bźugs.

Subject:-Instruction manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 87/12
Author:-Pad ma tshe dbang rgyal po.
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39"x6.2"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the benefit of others according to Dorje Phagmo Zab Khrid (Profound instruction of Vajra Varāhi)

Bundle No:-898
Text No:-2419

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་ཁྲིད་ལས།ས་བཅད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་དང་ཐེམ་ཡིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phag mo'i zab khrid las . sa bcad bźin nor bu dang them yig bźugs so.

Subject:-Terma Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/2
Author:- Tshe dbang rgyal po (1697-1763) mDo-mkhar-ba
Published/written date:-x
Size:-36"x6.8"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:- complete
Folios:-159
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Different Chapters in this cycle –k to tsha. First part.

Content in English:-This is a series of texts about profound practice of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-934 **Text No**:-2606

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་འཁྲིད་ལས་རྟ་ཕག་ཡབ་ཡུམ་གྱི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phag mo'i zab 'khrid las rta phag yab yum gyi sgrub thabs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/8 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-8 **Script**:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Hayagriva and Vajravarahi on the basis of profound instructions of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-943 **Text No**:-2706

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕག་མོའི་ཟབ་འཁྲིད་ལས།སྨན་གྱི་རྒྱས་འདེབས།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phag mo'i zab 'khrid las . sman gyi rgyas 'debs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/20 **Author**:- Dharma Sva mi.

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-3 different chapter / text are included

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Medicine Buddha from profound instructions of Vajravarahi.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No**:-1171

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པ་ཆི་མཚོག་དབང་གི་བརྒྱུད་རིམས་ཐིམ་བྱོང་ཟབ་མོ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa chi mtshog dbang gi brgyud rims thim byong zab mo bźugs.

Subject:- Table of content **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/13 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:- complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content In English:-This ia a table of content of Vajtakila practice according to Northern Treasure (Jyangter) tradition.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No:**-1174

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པ་ཐུགས་གསང་བ་སྐུའི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa thugs gsang ba sku'I rgyud bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantrik text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/13 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi Idem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-11 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tantrik text about secret body Tantra of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No:**-1184

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པ་དྲག་སྔགས་ཀྱི་འཕྲིན་ལས་བཞུགས་སོ།།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa drag sngags kyi 'phrin las bźugs.

Subject:-Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi Idem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-26

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:- **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a practice manual for activity practice of wrathful mantra of Vajrakila .This Terma text was revealed at Zang Xang Lhadrak in North.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No:**-1204

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པ་འདྲིལ་སྒྲུབ་ཀྱི་འཕྲིན་ལས་བསྡུས་པ་བཞུགས། ལྔ་བྲ་གི་གཏེར་མའོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa 'dril sgrub kyi 'phrin las bsdus pa bźugs Inga bra gi gter ma'o.

Subject:-Activity practice **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi Idem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the activity practice of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-789

Text No:-1186

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པ་སྤུ་གྲི་ནག་པོའི་དབང་མཆོག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa spu gri nag po'l dbang mchog bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is ritual text for imparting empowerment of Vajrakila 'Pudri Nagpo'.

Bundle No:-789

Text No:-1180

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པ་ཟས་ཀྱི་རྣལ་འབྱོར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa zas kyi rnal 'byor bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana which gives methods to practice eating yoga.

Bundle No:-789

Text No:-1182

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པ་ཟས་ཀྱི་རྣལ་འབྱོར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa zas kyi rnal 'byor bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana which gives methods to practice eating yoga.

Bundle No:-914 **Text No:**-2495

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པ་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་བསྙེན་པའི་ཟིན་བྲིས་ཟབ་དོན་ཡིད་བཞིན་དབང་རྒྱལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur pa yang gsang spu gri'i bsñen pa'i zin bris zab don yid bźin dbang rgyal źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Commentary **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 145/20 **Author**:- 'gyur med 'phrin las 'od zer

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-36.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-17 **Script**:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text explains the manual of retreat practice of Vajrakila Yangsang Pudri.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2418

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་བཀའ་བསྲུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i bka' bsrung bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-17 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Ti, thu, de, Title in last folios of before texts.

Content in English:-This is a Sadhana of protectors of Shri Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-882 **Text No**:-2319

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་སྐོར་དཔལ་ལྡན་བླ་མའི་གསུང་ཕུར་པའི་སྐོར།འཇིག་རྟེན་ལྷའི་སྐོར་བསོངས་ཀྱི་སྐོར་འཆམས་བཤད་དང་གར་གྱི་ཤན་འབྱེད་དང་ཚེས་བཅུའི་སྐོར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa'i skor dpal ldan bla ma'i gsung phur pa'i skor . 'jig rten lha'i skor bsongs kyi skor 'chams bśad dang gar gyi śan 'byed dang ches bcu'i skor bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/9 to 133/1 **Author**:- Kun dga' bzang po(1458-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-56"x8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:- complete

Folios:-25 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Misellnious text are included

Content in English:–This is a collection of different Tantrika texts which includes Vajrakila, worldly deities, dances etc.

Bundle No:-789
Text No:-1188
Title in R.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་རྒྱུན་གྱི་སྤྱོད་ལམ་བཞུགས། བྱང་ལྕགས་མཛོད་ནས་བྱོན་པའོ།
Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa'I rgyun gyi spyod lam bźugs .byang lcags mjod nas byon pa'o.
Subject:-Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-42"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a practice manual for daily activity.

Bundle No:-914
Text No:-2494
Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་རྒྱུན་གཏོར་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur pa'i rgyun gtor bźugs so.
Subject:- Practice manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 145/19
Author:- x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-36.5"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu can
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Vajrakila which deals with daily offering of ritual cake (Torma).

Bundle No:-934
Text No:-2601
Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་རྒྱུན་གཏོར་བཞུགས་སོ་དང་བརྒྱུད་འདེབས།
Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur pa'i rgyun gtor bźugs so dang brgyud 'debs.
Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/4
Author:- x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-38.5"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-Khyug Yig
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a practice manual for offering ritual cake (Torma) of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-881
Text No:-2317

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་ཆོས་འབྱིང་རྒྱུད་སྡེ་མངས་པོའི་གླེང་གཞི་དང་སྦྱར་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur pa'i chos 'bying rgyud sde mangs po'i gleng gźi dang sbyar ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text
School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 132/7
Author:- śakya dge slong 'jam dpal rgya mtsho.

Published/written date:-x
Size:-49"x8.2"

Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-48
Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This text is related with Vajrakila Tantra . There are different prologues of Tantras.

Bundle No:-789
Text No:-1207

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་འཇབ་བསྐུལ་ནི།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa'I 'jab bskul ni.

Subject:-Instruction manual
School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x
Size:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1
Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Vajrakila mantra.

Bundle No:-766
Text No:-786

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་གཏོར་ཆོག་དུག་ཟེར་རེག་འཕུང་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa'I gtor chog dug zer reg 'phung bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2
Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x
Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7
Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ha

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the sacrificial cake(gtorma) ritual of Vajrakila(Dorje Phurba)

Bundle No:-789 **Text No**:-1169

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་དང་བཞད་ཐོས་པ་དོན་ལྡན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa'I dang bźad thos pa don ldan bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/12 **Author**:-Sṅags 'chang phyag rdor nor bu

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of vajrakila empowerment.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No**:-1177

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་དམ་ཅན་གནད་རིམ་ཡོད་ང་ཕུར་པ་ཆི་མཆོག་གི་ལུགས་ལྷ་བྲག་གི་གཏེར་མའོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa'I dam can gnad rim yod nga phur pa chi mchog gi lugs lha brag gi gter ma'o.

Subject:-Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for commitment holders of Vajrakila in 4 topics.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2409

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་དོན་བསྟས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur pa'i don bstas(?) pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanation **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-17 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ya,ra,la,śa,sa,ha Chapter are in this cycle.

Content in English:-This is an explanation of difficult meanings of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No**:-1196

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་དྲིལ་གྲུབ་ཀྱི་འཕྲིས་བཞུགས།

Rdo rje phur pa'I drill grub kyi 'phris bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi Idem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-11 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2393

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་དབང་གི་ཆོ་ག་ཇོ་བོ་ལང་ལབ་ཀྱི་ལུགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i dbang gi choga jobo lang lab kyi lugs bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-12 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Cha, Title in last folios of Ca

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the empowerment ceremony of Shri Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No**:-1191

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་རྩ་བ་དྲིལ་བསྒྲུབ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje phur pa'I rtsa ba drill bsgrub bźugs.

Subject:-Tantrik text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi Idem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:- complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tantrik text which is related with root Tantra of vajrakila.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No:**-1179

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་ཚེ་བསྒྲུབ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Rdo rje phur pa'I tshe bsgrub bżugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is the longlife sadhana according to Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No:**-1181

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་ཟུར་འདེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rdo rje phur pa'I zur 'debs bżugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual of Vajra Kila.

Bundle No:-924 **Text No:**-2553

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་བདག་སྐྱེད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur pa'i yang gsang spu grii'i bdag skyed bżugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 148/24 **Author:**- rgyal ba kun gyi phrin las.

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.4"x7.9"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Vajrakila Yangsang pudri.

Bundle No:-897
Text No:-2414

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་ལས་ཚོགས་གཏོར་བཟློག་ལ་རྟེན་པའི་ལྡེ་ཁ་བཅུ་གཅིག་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur pa'i las tshogs gtor bzlog la rten pa'i lde kha bcu gcig pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1
Author:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa
Published/written date:-x
Size:-37"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-8
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-do

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for activity practice of Vajrakila on the basis of Casting Torma.

Bundle No:-789
Text No:-1213

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་བཤད་པ་འབུམ་ནག་སློབ་སྤོན་རྣམ་གསུམ་གྱི་དགོངས་པ་མཁར་ཆེན་གཟའ་ལ་བརྒྱུད་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Rdo rje phur pa'I bśad pa 'bum nag slob spon rnam gsum gyi dgongs pa mkhar chen gza' la brgyud pa bzugs.

Subject:-Explanation
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/2
Author:-slob dpon rnam gsum (padma sambhava,Bimala mitra,śila manju 8th century)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-42.8"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:- complete
Folios:-151
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of Vajrakila according to Three Achayas Padmasambhava ,Vimalamitra and Shilamanju of Nepal. This text is related with the lineage of Kharchen za (Yeshe Tsogyal)

Bundle No:-713
Text No:- 108

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་བཤད་པའི་རྒྱུད་དྲེ་མེད་འོད་ལྡེན་སོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rdo rje phur pa'i bśad pa'i rgyud dre med 'od lden sogs bźugs so .

Subject:-Nying rgyud(Tantra)
School:-Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 18/3 to 19/1
Author:- tr.jñankumar
Published/written date:-
Size:-56"x11"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-357
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Damaged by worm and water.

Contents in English:- This is the Tibetan translation of Vajra kila vyakhya Tantra-Bimala Prabhe.It is a Tantra of old translation period .It is related with the explanation of Vajra Kila deity.

Bundle No:-881

Text No:-2318

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་བཤད་འབུམ་སློབ་དཔོན་རྣམ་གསུམ་གྱི་དགོངས་པ་སློབ་དཔོན་ཆེན་པོ་པད་མས་ མཁར་ཆེན་བཟའ་ལ་གདམས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur pa'i bśad 'bum slob dpon rnam gsum gyi dgongs pa slob dpon chen po pad mas mkhar chen bza' la gdams pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 132/8

Author:- Slob dpon pad-ma 'byung gnas(8th c)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-53"x10

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-138

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of Vajrakila according to 3 masters Viz. Vimala Mitra ,Padmasambhava and Shilamanju.

Bundle No:-914

Text No:-2501

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་བ་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་དབང་གི་ཆོག་སྐལ་བཟང་རེ་སྐོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur ba yang gsang spu gri'i dbang gi choga skal bzang re skong żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 145/27

Author:- Rig 'dzin mi 'gyur dpal gyi sgrol ma(1699-1769)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:- complete

Folios:-26

Script:-dbu med

Remark:- Same with Text 2188

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of Vajrakila YangSang Pudri.

Bundle No:-855

Text No:-2184

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་བུ་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲི་འབར་བས་བདག་གཞན་གྱི་བྱང་ཆུབ་ཚོམ་བུ་ཚོགས་སྒྲུབ་ཀྱི་ལག་ལེན་རིག་འཛིན་དགོངས་པའི་བཅུད་ལེན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur bu yang gsang spu gri 'bar bas bdag gźan gyi byang chub tshom bu tshogs sgrub kyi lag len rig 'dzin dgongs pa'i bcud len bżugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 121/3

Author:- Mi pham rgya mtsho'i sde dbang phyug (

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-53

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ka

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Vajrakila in Yangsang Pudri form. It includes method of propitiation for oneself and others.

Bundle No:-856
Text No:-2187

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་བུ་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་བསྙེན་ཡིག་རིན་ཆེན་སྙེ་མ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur bu yang gsang spu gri'i bsñen yig rin chen sñe ma źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 121/6
Author:- Dhar ma śri (1654-1718)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-40"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-15
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a practice manual related with retreat practice of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-856
Text No:-2188

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་བུ་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་དབང་གི་ཆོག་སྐལ་བཟང་རེ་སྐོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur bu yang gsang spu gri'i dbang gi cho ga skal bzang re skong źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 122/1
Author:- Rin chen rnam par rgyal ba(1473-1557)
Published/written date:-x
Size:- 40.5"x7.6"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:- complete
Folios:-16
Script:-dbu med
Remark:- Same with Text 2501

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of Yang Sang Pudri form of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-831
Text No:-1818

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་བུ་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་ལས་བྱང་ཀུན་བཟང་རོལ་མཚོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur bu yang gsang spu gri'i las byang kun bzang rol mtsho źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Activity Practice
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 107/16
Author:- x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-38"x6.7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:- complete
Folios:-27
Script:-Khyug Yig
Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is an activity practice of Vajrakila in Yang Sang Pudri form.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2384

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་བུ་རོག་ལུགས་ཀྱིས་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་ལས་བྱང་དངོས་གྲུབ་ཆར་འབེབས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje phur bu rog lugs kyis śgrub thabs las byang dngos grub char 'bebs żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/2 **Author**:- Dharma Sri (1654-1718)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:- complete

Folios:-25 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Tha

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Vajrakila according to Rog tradition. It includes sadhana practice manual of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-676 **Text No**:- 46

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་དབྱིངས་ཕྱུག།

Title in R.S:- Rdo rje dbyings phyug…first line

Subject:-Bzlog pa(ritual dispeling) **School**:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 40/3 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-8.5"X25"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-**incomplete**

Folios:-**19** **Script**:-**dbu med**

Remarks:-Bound and Title page may be missing.

Contents in English:-It is a ritual text for dispelling obstacles with the use of Torma offering.

Bundle No:-**962** **Text No**:-**2844**

Title in T.S:- རྡོ་རྗེ་འབར་བ་རྩལ་གྱི་སྲོག་གཏད་ཀྱིས་རྗེས་གནང་མུ་ཐི་ལིའི་ཕྲེང་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Rdo rje 'bar ba rtsal gyi srog gtad kyis rjes gnang mu thi li'i phreng ba bżugs.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 169/7 **Author**:-Za hor gyi ban dhe (5th dalai lama)(1615-1672)

Published /written date:- **Size**:-37.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:- complete

Folios:-12 **Script**:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting initiation of Dorje Barba Tsal.

Bundle No:-825
Text No:-1588

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་གཡུ་སྒྲོན་མའི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་འདོད་འཇམ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་སློ་དཔོན་པད་མས་གནང་བ་བཞུགས་ དགེའོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje g-yu sgron ma'i sgrub thabs 'dod 'jam źes bya ba slo dpon pad mas gnang ba bźugs dge'o.

Subject:-Sadhana
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 103/17
Author:- Slo dpon Pad ma (8th century)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-41"x7.3"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:- complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:– This is a sadhana of Dorje Yudronma.

Bundle No:-867
Text No:-3251

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་ལུས་ཀྱི་ཀ་བ་དབུ་མའི་སྦས་བཤད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje lus kyi ka ba dbu ma'i sbas bśad bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-źa

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of Avadhuti Nadi of Vajradeha.

Bundle No:-755
Text No:-401

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའ་སྙིང་གི་མེ་ལོང་གི་རྒྱུད་ཆེན་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sems dpa' sñing gi me long gi rgyud chen mo bźugs so.

Subject:-Anceint Tantra
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 62/3
Author:-Bhimala Mitra
Published/written date:- x
Size:-32"x7.8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:- complete
Folios:-28
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:- It is the Tibean translation of Vajra sattva Chitta Adarsha Maha Tantra.This is an ancient Tantra related with Meng Ngagde section of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1893

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། ཀློངས་ཆེན་དགོངས་པ་རང་ཤར་གྱི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las. klongs chen dgongs pa rang śar gyi rgyud bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 111/5 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**- complete

Folios:-10 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-nga

Content in English:–This is a Tantrika text related Great Perfection (Dzogchen) from Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror. This Tantra is called Longchen Gongpa Rangshar.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1894

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། ཁྲིད་ཀྱི་སྔོན་འགྲོ་འཁོར་འདས་ཤན་འབྱེད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . khrid kyi sngon 'gro 'khor 'das śan 'byed bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 111/5 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**- complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ca

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the practice of preliminary meditations for Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1895

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། ཆོས་སྤྱོད་རྣམ་སྨིན་རང་དག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . chos spjod rnam smin rang dag bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 111/5 **Author:**- Dngos grub rgyal mtshan.

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**- complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-cha

Content in English:–This is a practice manual for the practice of different meditations of Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1898

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། གཏུམས་མོ་བདེ་དྲོད་འོད་འབར་གྱི་ཁྲིད་ཙ་ཁམས་བྱིན་རླབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . gtums mo bde drod 'od 'bar gyi khrid tsa khams byin rlabs bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 111/5 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:- complete

Folios:-9 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-tha

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the mystic heat practice related with Yogic practice.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1896

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། རྟ་གོན་དབང་གི་ཆོ་ག་ཐར་པར་འཇུག་པའི་ཐེམ་སྐས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . rta gon dbang gi cho ga thar par 'jug pa'i them skas bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 111/5 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:- complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ña

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror . It is preliminary part.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1897

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱིས་མེ་ལོང་ལས། དབང་མཚོག་བྱིན་རླབས་མྱུར་འབེབ་བཞུགས་སོ་།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje sems dpa' thugs Kyis me long las . dbang mtshog byin rlabs myur 'beb bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 111/5 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:- complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Ta

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for the bestowal of main empowerment of Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1899

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། ཞེ་སྡང་ལམ་ཁྱེར་སྒྱུ་ལུས་ཀྱི་ཁྲིད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdo rje sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . że sdang lam khyer sgyu lus kyi khrid bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**- complete

Folios:-12 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-da

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for carrying anger as a practice in path based on Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror. This is related with illusory Body (Gyulu).

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:**-3268

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའི་གསང་ལམ་འཕོ་བའི་གདམ་པ་ཐེམ་ཡིག་མེད་པའི་བསྐོར་དི་ཀ་ཟབ་པོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje sems dpa'i gsang lam 'pho ba'i gdam pa them yig med pa'i bskor di ka zab po.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1 **Author:**- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:- **Size:**- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**- complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ñi

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for transference of consciousness (Phowa) according to Vajrasattva's Secret Path.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:**-3129

Title in T.S.:- རྡོ་རྗེའི་མཆུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdo rje'i mchu bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:- x **Author:**- x

Published /written date:- **Size:**-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-9 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Ku,

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Vajra Dunda Nama Naga Samaya Sutra. This is related with prevention of destruction of crops from different obstacles.

Bundle No:-839 **Text No**:-1995

Title in T.S.:- རྫོགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་སྙིང་ཐིག་སྤྲོས་བཅས་ཀྱི་དབང་ལྕེ་བཙུན་གྱིས་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-rdzogs pa chen po sñing thig spros bcas kyi dbang lce btsun gyis mdzad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1 **Author**:- rdo rje chos dbyings, lce btsun

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-6 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-jo

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for bestowing elaborate empowerment of Great Perfection (Dzogchen)

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1237

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཀྱི་བརྒྱུད་འདེབས་ནི།

Title in R.S.:- Rdor sems kyi brgyud 'debs ni.

Subject:-Lineage prayer **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/15 **Author**:-Śod nam lcags brag.

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text gives the lineage prayer of Vajrasattva.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1235

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་པ་ལས། བསྙེན་པའི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdor sems thugs kyi sgrub pa las. bsñen pa'I man ngag bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/15 **Author**:-śod gnam lcags brag

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Vajrasattva in seclusion.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1238

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་པའི་ཟབ་ལམ་འཕོ་བའི་གསོལ་འདེབས་ཟིན་བྲིས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Rdor sems thugs kyi sgrub pa'I zab lam 'pho ba'I gsol 'debs zin bris bźugs so.

Subject:-Prayer with notes **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/15 **Author**:-x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This prayer is used for performing profound Phowa (Transference of consciousness) according to Heart of Vajrasattva . There are notes for the practice.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1923

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།གེགས་སེལ་བདུད་རྩི་ཆར་འབེབས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . gegs sel bdud rtsi char 'bebs bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ñi

Content in English:–This sadhana is used for dispelling obstacles from the cycle of Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-954 **Text No**:-2759

Title in T.S:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།སྙན་བརྒྱུད་འཆི་མེད་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཡོད་དོང་ཚེ་བསྒྲུབ་གནམ་ལྕགས་
རྡོ་རྗེ་ནས་ཁོལ་དུ་ཕྱུང་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las. Sñan brgyud 'chi med ye śes yod dong tshe bsgrub gnam lcags rdo rje nas khol du phyung pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 165/9 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-35"X7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Two chapter are included.

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Longlife according to Dorsem Thuggi Melong.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1921

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།སྟགས་ཚད་འབྲ་བུའི་ཐོབ་ཚུལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . stags tshad 'ba bu'i thob tshul bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**- complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Chi

Content in English:–This text deals with methods to attain accomplishment with signs according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-786 **Text No:**-1093

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། དག་པའི་ཞིང་སྦྱོང་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las. Dag pa'I źing sbyong bźugs.

Subject:-Aspiration prayer **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 81/9 **Author:**-'Dod chags rang grol

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-29.2"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an aspiration prayer of going pure lands according to Vajrasattva Mirror of Mind.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1932

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།དམ་ཚིག་གསལ་བའི་སྒྲོན་མེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . dam tshig gsal ba'i sgron me bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-12 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-mi

Content in English:–This text explains sacred commitments (samayas) of Vajrayana practice as metioned in Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838
Text No:-1927

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། རྡོ་རྗེ་ཆུ་ཐུང་དམར་པོ་དབང་བརྒྱུད་འགུགས་པའི་ལྕགས་ཀྱུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . rdo rje chu thung dmar po dbang brgyud 'gugs pa'i lcags kyu bżugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-15
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ni

Content in English:–This is a practice manual for Yogic practice according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838
Text No:-1929

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། སྤྲོད་པ་ཉོན་མོངས་ཞི་བྱེད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . sprod pa ñon mongs źi byed źes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-14
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Phi

Content in English:–This is a practice manual for pacification of mental fabrications and afflictions on the basis of Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838
Text No:-1928

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། འཕྲུལ་འཁོར་རྩ་མདུད་རང་གྲོལ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . 'phrul 'khor rtsa mdud rang grol bżugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-pi

Content in English:–This is a practical guidebook for physical exercises to untie knots of channels according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1926

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།དབང་གསུམ་པའི་ཁྲིད་ཡིག་བདེ་ཆེན་མྱུར་ལམ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . dbang gsum pa'i khrid yig bde chen myur lam bźugs

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-6 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-di

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the practice of the Third Empowerment to arouse great bliss quickly according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1913

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ཚེ་སྒྲུབ་ཡེ་ཤེས་རྒྱ་དུད་ཀྱིས་སྔོན་འགྲོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . Tshe sgrub ye śes rgya dud kyis sngon 'gro bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-la

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of long life which unties knots of knowledge according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1914

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ཚེ་སྒྲུབ་ཡེ་ཤེས་བརྒྱ་མདུད་ཀྱིས་འཕྲིན་ལས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . Tshe sgrub ye śes brgya mdud kyis 'phrin las źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-8 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:- Same with text 1915

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of long life which unties knots of knowledge in active form according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838
Text No:-1920

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།མཚོ་རྒྱལ་གྱིས་ཞུས་ལན་རིན་ཆེན་སྒྲོན་ནུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . mtsho rgyal gyis źus lan rin chen sgron nu bźugs so.

Subject:-Interview
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-11
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ci

Content in English:–This text gives an interview by Yeshe Tshogyal with Guru Padmasambhava as mentioned in Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838
Text No:-1930

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།འོད་གསལ་མཐར་ཐུག་སྣང་བཞིའི་ངོ་སྤྲོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . 'od gsal mthar thug snang bzi'i ngo sprod bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-13
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-bi

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual to introduce 4 visions of ultimate luminosity according to Great Perfection practice as stated in Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838
Text No:-1918

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ལུང་བསྟན་སྲིད་གསུམ་གསལ་བྱེད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . lung bstan srid gsum gsal byed bźugs so.

Subject:-Prophecy
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-21
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Khi

Content in English:–This is an explanation of Prophecy by Guru Padmasambhava based on Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838
Text No:-1924

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།སེམས་དོན་གབ་པ་སྔོན་བྱུང་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . sems don gab pa sngon byung yod.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-10
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Ti

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the mental development of a practioner according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838
Text No:-1922

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།གསང་བདག་རྡོ་རྗེ་འཛིན་པའི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་གདུག་པ་ཟིལ་མནོན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyi me long las . gsang bdag rdo rje 'dzin pa'i sgrub thabs gdug pa zil mnon bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Ji

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Vajrapani which outshines wicked ones according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838
Text No:-1890

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་ལོང་ལས།གཏོར་འབྱུང་ཡིད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-. Rdor sems thugs kyi long las . gtor 'byung yid bźin nor bu bźugs

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 111/5
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ka

Content in English:–This is a ritual text related with ritual cake(Torma) according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1919

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱིས་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ཁྲིད་ཀྱིས་རྒྱབ་ཆོས་རི་རྒྱལ་ལྷུན་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyis me long las . khrid kyis rgyab chos ri rgyal lhun po bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-24 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ngi

Content in English:–This is a detailed explanation of instruction manual for practice of Great Perfection according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1925

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱིས་མེ་ལོང་ལས།བཏགས་གྲོལ་རེགས་དོན་ལྷན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyis me long las . btags grol regs don lhan bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)/dngos grub rgyal mtshan.

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-thi

Content in English:–This is practical guidebook for the preparation of amulet(Tagdrol) according to Vajrasattva's Heart's Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1891

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱིས་མེ་ལོང་ལ།ཐེམ་ཡིག་དོན་གསལ་སྒྲོན་མ་ཡོད་ལགས།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyis me long la . them yig don gsal sgron ma yod lags.

Subject:-Table of content **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 111/5 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-kha

Content in English:–This is a content of different subjects related to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1911

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱིས་མེ་ལོང་ལས།བླ་མའི་དབང་མཆོག་ཡེ་ཤེས་རང་འབྱུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyis me long las . bla ma'i dbang mchog ye śes rang 'byung bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-6 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-a

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for bestowing initiations of Guru Practice according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1915

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱིས་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ཚེ་ཁྲིད་ཡེ་ཤེས་རྒྱ་མདུད་ཀྱི་ཁྲིད་ཡིག་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyis me long las . Tshe khrid ye śes gya mdud kyi khrid yig źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-8 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:- Same with text 1914

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for long lige practice according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1916

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱིས་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ཚེ་སྒྲུབ་ཡེ་ཤེས་རྒྱ་མདུད་ཀྱི་དབང་མཆོག་འཆི་མེད་མཆོག་
སྩོལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems thugs kyis me long las . Tshe sgrub ye śes gya mdud kyi dbang mchog 'chi med mtshog stsol bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-8 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-a

Content in English:–This ritual text is used for bestowing empowerment of Long life according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1907

Title in T.S.: རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ཁོག་ཕུབ་སྤྱིའི་ཆོས་སྟོང་ཐུན་དོན་གསལ་སྒྲོན་མེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . khog phub spyi'i chos stong thun don gsal sgron me bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-47
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-dza

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the internal practice of Great Perfection according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1906

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ཁྲིད་ཀྱི་ཞལ་གདམས་བདུད་རྩི་སྙིང་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . khrid kyi źal gdams bdud rtsi sñing po źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Tsha

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual with lots of practical pith instructions of Great Perfection according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1905

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ཁྲིད་འཁོར་བ་རྩ་གཅོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . khrid 'khor ba rtsa gcod bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1
Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-30"x7.4"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Tsa

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for cutting root of samsara according to Great Perfection practice of Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1909

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།ངག་བྱིན་རློབས་གསུང་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་རླུང་གི་དེ་ཉིད་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . ngag byin rlobs gsung pa rdo rje rlung gi de ñid bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-9 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-źa

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of self-initiation in the practice of Great Perfection which is entitled as Vajra Wind (Dorje Lung).

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1912

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའི་སེབ་ལམ་གྱི་སྒྲུབ་པ་རྩ་གསུམ་སྲོག་
སྒྲུབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . rdo rje sems dpa'i seb lam gyi sgrub pa rtsa gsum srog sgrub bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-7 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ra

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Vajrasattva which includes 3 roots(Guru, Deva, Dakini) according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1903

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས།སྤྲུལ་སྐུའི་ཕོ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . sprul sku'i pho ba bźugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ba

Content in English:–This instruction manual is applied for the practice of transference of consciousness(Phowa) in Nirmanakaya form.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1902

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། འཕོ་བ་དྲན་པ་རང་གྲོལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . 'pho ba dran pa rang grol bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-pha

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the practice of transference of consciousness (Phowa) according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1901

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། བར་དོ་ཐམས་པ་རང་གྲོལ་གྱི་ཁྲིད་ཡིག་འཇིགས་སྐྱོབས་ཆེན་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . bar do thams pa rang grol gyi khrid yig 'jigs skyobs chen mo bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-pa

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the practice of Intermediate state(Bardo) which liberates fear spontaneously. This is a part of Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1910

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས། བླ་མ་སྐུ་ལྔའི་སྒྲུབ་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . bla ma sku lnga'i sgrub pa bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-za

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of five bodies Guru (Master) according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No**:-1908

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་དཔའ་ཐུགས་ཀྱིས་མེ་ལོང་ལས། རྩ་བཤད་སྤྲུལ་སྐུའི་མྱུར་ལམ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rdor sems dpa' thugs kyis me long las . rtsa bśad sprul sku'i myur lam źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-15 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-wa

Content in English:–This is a practical guidebook for Yogic practice according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-761 **Text No**:-643

Title in T.S.:-ལྡང་ལྷ་མཆོད་ཀྲ་གསོལ་ཁའོ།

Title in R.S.:- Ldang lha(?) mchod kra gsol kha'o.

Subject:-Prayer **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1 **Author**:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x **Size**:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a prayer book for offering to 5 dieties.

Bundle No:-830 **Text No**:-1742

Title in T.S.:- སྡིག་པ་སྙིང་འཛིངས་དྲིལ་སྒྲུབ་ཡང་མཛོད་ནས་གདམས་པའོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sdig pa sñing 'dzings drill sgrub yang mdzod nas gdams pa'o.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author**:- Sprul sku rgya źang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ga (11)

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Yamantaka which carries scorpion at heart level.

Bundle No:-741
Text No:-335

Title in T.S.:- སྡིག་པ་སྙིང་འཛིན་གྱིས་འཁྲུལ་འཁོར་བསང་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sdig pa sñing 'dzin gyis 'khrul 'khor bsang rgyud bźugs so.

Subject:-Yogic practice
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/17
Author:-x
Published/written date:- x
Size:-41.2"x8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-19
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a yogic practice manual text on the basis of Digpa Nying dzin cycle.

Bundle No:-741
Text No:-337

Title in T.S.:- སྡིག་པ་སྙིང་ཛིན་སྙིང་པོ་དོན་གྱི་མན་ངག་རྩ་བ་སློབ་དཔོན་པད་མས་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sdig pa sñing dzin sñing po don gyi man ngag rtsa ba slob dpon pad mas mdzad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantra
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/17
Author:-Padmasambhava(lobpon pema,8th century)
Published/written date:- x
Size:-41.2"x8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-10
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a Tantrik text which deals with root instruction for holding scorpion at heart level.

Bundle No:-741
Text No:-336

Title in T.S.:- སྡིག་པ་སྙིང་འཛིན་སྙིང་པོ་དོན་གྱི་བསང་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sdig pa sñing 'dzin sñing po son gyi bsang rgyud bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantra
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/17
Author:-x
Published/written date:- x
Size:-41.2'x8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-8
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tantrik text about the deity which has held scorpion at heart level(Yamantaka).

Bundle No:-683
Text No:- 59

Title in T.S.:- སྡིག་པ་ཐམས་ཅད་བཤགས་པའི་མདོ་གསེར་གྱི་སྤུ་གྲི་ཞེས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sdig pa thams cad bśags pa'i mdo (mdo) gser gyi spu gri źes bźugs so.

Subject:-mdo(sutra)
School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 45/4
Author:- Acharya Nagarjuna garbha(Ludrup Nyingo)

Published/written date:-x
Size:-38.5"X12.5"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a confession text which is used to dispel the effect of sins in mind.

Bundle No:-830
Text No:-1748

Title in T.S.:- སྡིག་པ་ནག་པོའི་ལུས་ཡི་ཀྲ་ཁྲི་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sdig pa nag po'i lus yi kra khri bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13
Author:- Sprul sku rgya źang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x
Size:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2
Script:-Khug Yig

Remark:-ga (17)

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the practice of Black Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-974
Text No:-3089

Title in T.S.:- སྡིག་བཤགས་གསེར་གྱི་སྤུ་གྲི་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sdig bśags gser gyi spu gri źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:- x

Published /written date:-
Size:-42"x12.5"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ña

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Pāpa Desana Suvarna Tshura.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:-3137**

Title in T.S.:- སྡིག་བཤགས་གསེར་གྱི་སྤུ་གྲི་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sdig bśags gser gyi spu gri żes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-** x

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-22 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-jo

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Papa Sodhana (Desana) Suvarna Tshura. This is related with confession of sins.

Bundle No:-975 **Text No:-3102**

Title in T.S.:- སྡིགས་གཤགས་གསེར་གྱི་སྤུ་གྲི་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sdigs gśags gser gyi spu gri bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-** x

Published /written date:- **Size:-**48"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-9 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Pāpa Desana Suvarna Tshura Sutra.

Bundle No:-746 **Text No:-238**

Title in T.S.:- སྡེ་བརྒྱད་འཇོམས་བྱེད་ལོག་ཏྲིའི་ཆོས་སྐོར་གྱི་དཔེ་ཐོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sde brgyad 'joms byed log tri'i chos skor gyi dpe tho bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual **School:-**Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 56/6 **Author:-** za hor gyi bhen de(5th dalai lama)(1617-1682)

Published/written date:-x **Size:-**38.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-99 **Script:-**dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a ritual text to subdue eight classess of being with the help of Loktripāla.

Bundle No:-914 **Text No**:-2499

Title in T.S:- སྡེ་དཔོན་ཆེ་ཁ་རྣམས་ལ་བརྟན་བཞུགས་བྱ་བའི་ཆོག་སྒྲིགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sde dpon che kha rñams la brtan bźugs bya ba'i chog sgrigs bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 145/24 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-36.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-6 **Script**:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the Longlife ceremony performed for high Lama.

Bundle No:-923 **Text No**:-2547

Title in T.S:- སྡེ་དཔོན་ཆེ་ཁ་རྣམས་ལ་བརྟན་བཞུགས་བྱ་བའི་མཆོག་ཁྲིད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sde dpon che kha rnams la brtan bźugs bya ba'i mchog khrid bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 148/18 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-34.3"x7.7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for performance of longlife Ceremony of high Lamas.

Bundle No:-862 **Text No**:-2248

Title in T.S.:- སྡེ་དཔོན་ཆེ་ཁ་རྣམས་ལ་བརླན་བཞུགས་བྱ་བའི་ཆོག་སྒྲིང་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Sde dpon che kha rnams la brlan bźugs bya ba'i chog sgring bźugs .

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 124/15 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-1 extra leaf was included

Content in English:- This is related with long life ritual for high lamas.

Bundle No:-890 **Text No**:-2362

Title in T.S.:- སྡེ་དཔོན་ཆེ་ཁ་རྣམས་ལ་བསྟན་བཞུགས་བྱ་བའི་ཆོག་སྒྲིགས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Sde dpon che kha rnams la bstan bżugs bya ba'i chog sgrigs bżugs.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 137/3 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-6 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Double chapter included of 3 folios

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for long life ceremony of high Lamas.

Bundle No:-889 **Text No**:-2343

Title in T.S.:- སྡེ་དཔོན་གསུམ་བཅུའི་གསོལ་མཆོད་གྱིས་རིམས་པ་ངག་འདོན་ཁོ་ན་ཀླག་མཆོག་ཁོ་ན་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Sde dpon gsum bcu'i gsol mchod gyis rims pa ngag 'don kho na klag mchog kho na bżugs

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 136/11 **Author**:- O-rgyan rnam grol dbang po

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-34"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of 30 main deities (depon) to bring happiness to practioners.

Bundle No:-793 **Text No**:-1305

Title in T.S.:- སྡེ་གསུན་སྙིང་པོའི་དོན་འགྲེལ་གནས་ལུགས་རིན་པོ་ཆེའི་མཛོད་ཅེས་བྱ་བའི་འགྲེལ་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Sde gsun sñing po'l don 'grel gnas lugs rin po che'l mdzod ces bya ba'l 'grel pa bżugs.

Subject:- (don 'grel) Commentary **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 86/4 **Author**:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-36"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-116 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a commentary of 3 series of text about Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-968 Text No:-2967

Title in T.S.:- སྡེབ་སྦྱོར་བྲི་ཏ་བཅུ་གཉིས་པ་སྐྱེ་འགྲོལ་རྣམ་གངས—།

Title in R.S.:- Sdeb sbyor bri ta bcu gñis pa skye 'grol rnam gangs…

Subject:-Poetics school:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 172/7 Author:-

Published /written date:- Size:-46.5" X 16.5"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-3 Script:- dbu med+Ranjana

Remarks:-Bound

Contents in English:- This text gives 12 brittas of kavya (poetics).

Bundle No:-870 Text No:-2272

Title in T.S.:- སྡེའུ་ནད་སེལ་ཐབས་ནི།

Title in R.S.:-Sde'u nad sel thabs ni.

Subject:-Medicine School:-General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 127/9 Author:- x

Published/written date:-x Size:-39"x7.3"

Paper:- Nepali Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3 Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This medical text gives techniques to dispel Deu sickness.

Bundle No:-788 Text No:-1136

Title in T.S.:- རྡོར་སེམས་ཐུགས་སྐྱི་བསྒྲུབ་པའི་དབང་གི་མཚམས་སྦྱོར་བཀླགས་ཆོག་མ་བཞུགས་སོ། ལ་རྒྱན་ལྷུན་གྲུབ་ཀྱི་དཔ།

Title in R.S.:- Sdor sems thugs skyi bsgrub pa'I dbang gi mtshams sbyor bklags chog ma bżugs so. La rgyan lhun grub kyi dpa.

Subject:-Ritual text School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-x Author:-x

Published/written date:-x Size:-36"x7"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-5 Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Last folio(s) are missing

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for confering empowerment of Vajrasattva heart practice.

Bundle No:-812 **Text No**:-1433

Title in T.S.:- བརྡ་སྤྲོད་པའི་བསྟན་བཅོས་རྟགས་འཇུག་གི་རྣམ་བཤད་རིག་པའི་སྒོ་འབྱེད་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Brda sprod pa'i bstan bcos rtags 'jug gi rnam bśad rig pa'i sgo 'byed ces bya ba bźugs so .

Subject:-Grammitical text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 96/5 **Author**:- phun tshogs stobs rgyal

Published/written date:-x **Size**:- 47"x7.3"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-19 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tibetan grammer which explains Thon mi Sambhota's root text 'Tagjug'.

Bundle No:-812 **Text No**:-1432

Title in T.S.:- བརྡ་སྤྲོད་པའི་བསྟན་བཅོས་གསུམ་ཅུ་པའི་རྣམ་བཤད་མཐོང་བས་ཡིད་འཕྲོག་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Brda sprod pa'i bstan bcos gsum cu pa'i rnam bśad mthong bas yid 'phrog ces bya ba bźugs so .

Subject:- Grammitical text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 96/5 **Author**:- phun tshogs stobs rgyal

Published/written date:-x **Size**:- 47"x7.3"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-11 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a Tibetan grammer which explains Thon mi Sambhota's root text 'Sumcupa'.

Bundle No:-761 **Text No**:-677

Title in T.S.: ཌ་ཀཱིའི་མངོན་རྟོགས་བཞུགས་སོ། -

Ḍa ki'i mngon trogs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1 **Author**:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x **Size**:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-12 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Dakini(khandro).

Bundle No:-788 **Text No:**-1133

Title in T.S.:- ན་མཁའ་དང་མཉམ་པའི་སེམས་ཅན་ཐམས་ཅད་སྐུ་བཞི་བྱར་བྱེད་ངོ་པོ་ཉིད་ཀྱི་གོ་འཕངས་ལ་འོག་ར་བྱ།

Title in R.S.:- Na mkha' dang mñam pa'I sems can thams cad sku bźi byar byed(?) ngo po(?) ñid kyi go 'phangs la 'og ra bya.. (first line)

Subject:-Prayer book **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-x **Author:**-x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.5"x6.3"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Folios are missing

Content in English:-This is a prayer book for blessings of Buddhas and Bodhisattvas.

Bundle No:-834 **Text No:**-1863

Title in T.S.:- ན་མ་མ་ཧཱ་མུ་དྲ་ཡ། གཉུག་མ་གསིས་ཀྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་འཇིགས་མེད་སེང་གེའི་ང་རོར་སྒྲགས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Na ma ma hā mu dra ya . gñug ma gsis kyi thol glu 'jigs med seng ge'i nga ror sgrags pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Spiritual Song **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 109/5 **Author:**- Kun bzang rnam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-38"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ha

Content in English:–This short text is related with Mahamudra which is natural state of mind and phonomena. This is in the form of spiritual song which is entitled Lion's Roar(senge Ngaro).

Bundle No:-911 **Text No:**-2468

Title in T.S:- ན་མོ་གུ་ར་བེ་ཧེ་རུ་ཀ་གལྤོ་ལས།

Title in R.S.:-Na mo gu ra be he ru ka ga lpo las..first line.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 144/18 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.2"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a short sadhana of Heruka Galpo.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1215

Title in T.S.:- ན་མོ་གུ་རུ་རང་སེམས་རོ་ཤེས་པ་བླ་མའི་རྒྱོར།

Title in R.S::- Na mo gu ru rang sems to śes pa bla ma'I rgyor….

Subject:-Guru yoga **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/12 **Author**:-x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Guru yoga practice manual which is used for recognition of one's mind as Guru.

Bundle No:-834 **Text No**:-1864

Title in T.S.:- ན་མོ་མ་ཧཱ་མུ་དྲ་ཡེ།ཕྱག་རྒྱ་ཆེན་པོ་ལྷན་སྐྱེས་རྣམ་གསུམ་འབྲས་བུ་དང་བཅས་པའི་རབ་དབྱེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Na mo ma hā mu dra ye . phyag rgya chen po lhan skyes rnam gsum 'bras bu dang bcas pa'i rab dbye bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 109/5 **Author**:- Kun bzang rnam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-9 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-a

Content in English:–This is an explanation of Mahamudra practice which deals with basis and fruit of spiritual practice.

Bundle No:-910 **Text No**:-2457

Title in T.S:- ན་རག་དོང་སྤྲུག་ཀྱི་ཁྲིད་ཡིག་ཟབ་ལམ་སྣང་བྱེད་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Na rag dong sprug kyi khrid yig zab lam snang byed ces bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 144/11 **Author**:- Dharma śri (1654-1718)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.5"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Vajrasattva Narag Dongtrug.

Bundle No:-880 **Text No:**-2316

Title in T.S.:- ན་རག་དོང་སྤྲུག།རྣལ་འབྱོར་གྱི་དམ་ཚིག་བཀང་བ་འགོད་མཚངས་གྱིས་བཤགས་པའི་རྒྱལ་པོ།

Title in R.S.:-Na rag dong sprug . rnal 'byor gyi dam tshig bkang ba 'god mtshangs gyis bśags pa'i rgyal po.

Subject:-Tantrika Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 132/6 **Author:**- Bee ro Tsana(8th c)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-49.5"x12.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-50 **Script:**-dbu can

Remark:-ka

Content in English:–This Tantrika text is related with Churning the depth of hell, mending damage of commitments.

Bundle No:-974 **Text No:**-3097

Title in T.S.:- ན་རག་དོང་སྤྲུག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Na rag dong sprug bźugs so

Subject:-Tantra **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**- x

Published /written date:- **Size:**-42"x12.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-31 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a Tantrika text related with churning hells.

Bundle No:-934 **Text No:**-2598

Title in T.S:- ན་རོ་མཁའ་སྤྱོད་ཀྱི་བརྒྱུད་པའི་གསོལ་འདེབས་པད་དཀར་བཞད་པའི་དགའ་སྟོན།

Title in R.S.:-Na ro mkha' spyod kyi brgyud pa'i gsol 'debs pad dkar bźad pa'i dga' ston.

Subject:-Prayer **School:**- Sakya

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/2 **Author:**- Blo gsal rgya mtsho (1502-1566)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-Khyug YIg

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prayer of Lineage masters of Vajrayogini according to Naropa tradition.

Bundle No:-831

Text No:-1816

Title in T.S.: - ནག་པོ་མགོ་གསུམ་གྱི་ལྟོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Nag po mgo gsum gyi lto bżugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 107/15

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a Tantrika text related with a black deity who have 3 faces.

Bundle No:-799

Text No:-1334

Title in T.S.: - ནང་གི་གཏོར་མའི་རྣམ་ངེས། བསེ་སྟོན་རིན་ཆེན་རྒྱལ་མཚན་གྱི་མཛད་པའོ།

Title in R.S.: - Nang gi gtor ma'I rnam nges . bse ston rin chen rgyal mtsan gyi mdzad pa'o.

Subject:- Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 89/7

Author:-Bse ston rin chen rgyal mtshan

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This ritual text is used for offering inner Torma.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 140

Title in T.S.: - ནང་གཅོད་ཀྱི་འཕྲིན་ལས་རྡོ་རྗེའི་མཁར་རྗོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Nang gcod kyi 'phrin las rdo rje'i mkar rjong bżugs so .

Subject:-Choga(Ritual)

School:-Kagyupa

M.F.Reel No:-AT 47/ 40

Author:- Chos dpal bzang po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x7.6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/incomplete:- complete

Folios:-20

Script:- dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-It is ritual text on cutting through (chod) tradition.This is related with internal cutting through.

Bundle No:-962 Text No:-2853

Title in T.S.: - ──ནང་ཐིས་ཧཱུྃ་ཧྲི་གི་མེ་རེ་རེ་ཁེང་པར་བསམ་པའི་བྲུ་ཡི་བང──

Title in R.S.: - …. Nang this hū hri gi me re re kheng par bsam pa'i bru yi bang….. first line

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:- AT **Author:**-x

Published /written date:- **Size:**-32"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-32"x6.5" **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-folios No.1&2 are missing

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text related with Vajrayana practice

Bundle No:-786 **Text No:**-1109

Title in T.S.: - ནང་ནུབ་བསྟོར་ཚོགས་རིམ་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Nang nub bstor tshogs rim pa bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 81/12 **Author:**- Ñi zla 'od gsal

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-29.2"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-6 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text about offering Torma.

Bundle No:-858 **Text No:**-2205

Title in T.S.:- ནད་བདག་སྟོབས་འཇོམས་གྱི་ཆ་ལག་མདོས་ཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Nad bdag stobs 'joms kyi cha lag mdos chog bźugs so.

Subject:-Medicine **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 122/13 **Author:**- Rig 'dzin rgod ldem(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-41.5"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-7 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-'a

Content in English:–This ritual text is used for pacifying sickness causing elements by throwing special torma(dos)

Bundle No:-831
Text No:-1816

Title in T.S.: - ནག་པོ་མགོ་གསུམ་གྱི་ལྟོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Nag po mgo gsum gyi lto bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text
School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 107/15
Author:- x

Published/written date:-x
Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8
Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a Tantrika text related with a black deity who have 3 faces.

Bundle No:-799
Text No:-1334

Title in T.S.: - ནང་གི་གཏོར་མའི་རྣམ་ངེས། བསེ་སྟོན་རིན་ཆེན་རྒྱལ་མཚན་གྱི་མཛད་པའོ།

Title in R.S.: - Nang gi gtor ma'I rnam nges . bse ston rin chen rgyal mtsan gyi mdzad pa'o.

Subject:- Ritual text
School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 89/7
Author:-Bse ston rin chen rgyal mtshan

Published/written date:-x
Size:-34"x7"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8
Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This ritual text is used for offering inner Torma.

Bundle No:-725
Text No:- 140

Title in T.S.: - ནང་གཅོད་ཀྱི་འཕྲིན་ལས་རྡོ་རྗེའི་མཁར་རྗོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Nang gcod kyi 'phrin las rdo rje'i mkar rjong bźugs so .

Subject:-Choga(Ritual)
School:-Kagyupa

M.F.Reel No:-AT 47/ 40
Author:- Chos dpal bzang po

Published/written date:-x
Size:-32"x7.6"

Paper:- Nepali
Complete/incomplete:- complete

Folios:-20
Script:- dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-It is ritual text on cutting through (chod) tradition.This is related with internal cutting through.

Bundle No:-962
Text No:-2853
Title in T.S.: - ——ནང་ཐིས་ཧཱུྃ་ཧྲཱི་གི་མེ་རེ་རེ་ཁེང་པར་བསམ་པའི་བྲུ་ཡི་བང——
Title in R.S.: - …. Nang this hū hri gi me re re kheng par bsam pa'i bru yi bang….. first line
Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:- AT
Author:-x
Published /written date:-
Size:-32"x6.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete
Folios:-32"x6.5"
Script:-dbu med
Remarks:-folios No.1&2 are missing
Contents in English:-This is a ritual text related with Vajrayana practice

Bundle No:-786
Text No:-1109
Title in T.S.: - ནང་ནུབ་བསྟོར་ཚོགས་རིམ་པ་བཞུགས།
Title in R.S.: - Nang nub bstor tshogs rim pa bźugs.
Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 81/12
Author:- Ñi zla 'od gsal
Published/written date:-x
Size:-29.2"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a ritual text about offering Torma.

Bundle No:-858
Text No:-2205
Title in T.S.:- ནད་བདག་སྟོབས་འཇོམས་ཀྱི་ཆ་ལག་མདོས་ཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:-Nad bdag stobs 'joms kyi cha lag mdos chog bźugs so.
Subject:-Medicine
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 122/13
Author:- Rig 'dzin rgod ldem(1212-1270)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-41.5"x6.8"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-'a
Content in English:–This ritual text is used for pacifying sickness causing elements by throwing special torma(dos)

Bundle No:-890
Text No:-2361

Title in T.S.:- ནད་བདག་སྟོབས་འཇོམས་ཀྱི་ཆོག་བསྒྲིགས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Nad bdag stobs 'joms kyi chog bsgrigs źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 137/3
Author:- O-rgyan pad ma (8th c)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-42"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-17
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for the pacification of illness according to Nedag Tobjom.

Bundle No:-946
Text No:-2716

Title in T.S:- ནད་བདག་སྟོབས་འཇོམས་ཀྱི་ཆོག་བསྒྲིབས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Nad bdag stobs 'joms kyi chog bsgribs źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 160/15
Author:- Orgyan Pad ma (8th c)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-32.5"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-24
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text which gives the stages of ritual of Nedag Tobjom.

Bundle No:-858
Text No:-2203

Title in T.S.:- ནད་བདག་སྟོབས་འཇོམས་ཀྱིས་འཁོར་ལོའི་རབ་གནས་བྱ་ཚུལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Nad bdag stobs 'joms kyis 'khor lo'i rab gnas bya tshul bźugs so.

Subject:-Medicine
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 122/11
Author:- Rig 'dzin rgod ldem(1212-1270)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-41.5"x6.8"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-źa

Content in English:–This is a text for blessing amulet which is used for treatment of sick persons.

Bundle No:-858 **Text No**:-2202

Title in T.S.:- ནད་བདག་སྟོབས་འཇོམས་ཕྱག་ལེན་དང་བཅས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Nad bdag stobs 'joms phyag len dang bcas pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Medicine **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 122/10 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin rgod ldem(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-41.5"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-wa

Content in English:–This is a medical text which is used for treatment of sick people.

Bundle No:-741 **Text No**:-321

Title in T.S.: - ནད་བདོན་སྡིག་སྒྲིབས་དག་པར་བྱེད་པ་བུམ་ཁྲུས་ལས་རིམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Nad bdon sdig sgrebs dag par byed pa bum khrus las rims bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/11 **Author**:-x

Published/written date:- x **Size**:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a ritual text which deals with washing to purify sickness,obstacles by spirits,sins and obscurations.

Bundle No:-858 **Text No**:-2204

Title in T.S.:- ནད་རིམས་བསྲུང་བའི་ལས་འདེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Nad rims bsrung ba'i las 'de bźugs so.

Subject:-Medicine **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 122/12 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin rgod ldem(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-41.5"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-za

Content in English:–This short text is used for protecting from different illness and contaginous diseases.

Bundle No:-767 **Text No**:-806

Title inT.S.: ནམ་མཁའ་འཇིགས་མེད་ཀྱི་ཞལ་གདམས་རིན་ཆེན་གསེར་ཀྱི་འཕྲེང་བ་མཚན་ལྡན་ད་ཀཱའི་མཆོད་སྣོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Nam mkha' 'jigs ṁed gi żal gdams rin chen gser gi 'phreng ba mtshan ldan dā kaka'i mchod snong żes bya ba bżugs.

Subject:-Instruction manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/10 **Author**:-Namkha Jigmey (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-25"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a text related with oral precious instruction given by Namkha Jigmey .It is compared with garland of gold.

Bundle No:-750 **Text No**:-353

Title in T.S.: - ནམ་མཁའ་དན་མཉམ་པའི་སེམས་ཅན་བླ་ན་མེད་པར་ཡང་དག་པར།

Title in R.S.: - Nam mkha' dan mñam pa'i sems can bla na med par yang dag par....

Subject:- Tantrik text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 58/18 **Author**:-x

Published/written date:- x **Size**:-37"x6.8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-title page did not include.

Content in English:-This is a tantrik text which gives different practices .

Bundle No:-753 **Text No**:-380

Title in T.S.: - ནམ་མཁའི་གསུམ་གྲལ་ནི།

Title in R.S.: - Nam mkha'i gsum gral ni

Subject:- Tantrik text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 61/11 **Author**:-x

Published/written date:- x **Size**:-38.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a tantrik text related with different aspects of vajrayana practices.

Bundle No:-753 **Text No:**-394

Title in T.S.: - ནམ་ལ་ངན་ཉི་མ་རྩེས་ཤར་གྱི་བར་འདོན་ཟློས་དཔེ་གཉིས ར།

Title in R.S.: - Nam la ngan ñi ma rtses śar gyi bar 'don zlos dpe gñis..first line

Subject:- Tantrik text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 61/18 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-35.5"x6.8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-1 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a tantrik text which gives instructions for vajrayana practice .

Bundle No:-792 **Text No:**-1302

Title in T.S.: - ནི་གུ་མའི་ཕྱག་ཆེན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Ni gu ma'l phyag chen bźugs so.

Subject:- Tantrika text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 86/3 **Author:**-Niguma (10th century)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text deals with mahamudra instruction by an Indian yogini Niguma.

Bundle No:-683 **Text No:**- 55

Title in T.S.: - ནོར་རྒྱུན་མའི་གཟུངས་ཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Nor rgyun ma'i gzungs źugs sho.

Subject:- (Dharaṇi) **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 45/8 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-38.5"X12.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- It is Tibetan translation of Vasundharā Dhāraṇi Hiribhibhaṃgi Nāma Dhāraṇi It is a Dhāraṇi about Vasundhara (Wealth goddess)

Bundle No:-845
Text No:-2086
Title in T.S.:- ནོར་བུ་ཀླུའི་གཙུག་ཏོར་གྱི་ལོ་རྒྱུས་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:-Nor bu klu'i gtsug tor gyi lo rgyus bźugs so.
Subject:-History
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/6
Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-36.1"x6.9"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:- Same with 2143
Content in English:–This is a short history of Jewel called Fontanels of Naga (Lui Tsugtor)

Bundle No:-851
Text No:-2143
Title in T.S.:- ནོར་བུ་ཀླུའི་གཙུག་ཏོར་གྱི་ལོ་རྒྱུས་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:-Nor bu klu'i gtsug tor gyi lo rgyus bźugs so.
Subject:-History
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 119/3
Author:- Kun bzang rnam rgyal (1597-1650)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-36.8"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-źa Same to 2086
Content in English:–This is a short history of Jewel called Fontannle of Naga (Lui Tshugtor)

Bundle No:-755
Text No:-408
Title in T.S.: - ནོར་བུ་འཕྲ་བཀོད་ཆེན་པོའི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་ལགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.: - Nor bu 'phra bkod chen po'i rgyud bźugs lags sho.
Subject:-Tantra
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 62/6
Author:-x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-32'x7.8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-29
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:- It is a Tibetan translation of Mani Chitrita Maha Tantra Nāma.This is an ancient Tantra related with Mengagde section of GreaPerfection.There are 14 different chapters in this Tantra.

Bundle No:-695
Text No:- 88

Title in T.S.: - ནོར་བུ་ཕྲ་བཀོད་ཆེན་པོའི་རྒྱུད་སོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Nor bu phra bkod chen po'i rgyud sogs bźugs sol.

Subject:- Tantra
School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 7/3 to 8/1
Author:- x

Published/written date:-x
Size:-59"x10.7"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-362
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Folios No. 308, 315, 364 are missing.

Contents in English:-This is an ancient Tantra which deals with different aspects of Vajrayana form of Buddhism in great detail.

Bundle No:-686
Text No:- 74

Title in T.S.: - ནོར་ལྷ་གསེར་འོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Nor lha gser 'od bźugs so.

Subject:- sutra
School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 46/30
Author:- x

Published/written date:-x
Size:-17.5"X7.5"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-30
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is Suvarna Prabhāsa sutra ,in Tibetan language which is one of nine Mahayana sutras of kathmandu valley.Here is the extract from the sutra related with wealth deities.

Bundle No:-979
Text No:-3134

Title in T.S.: - ནོར་ལྷ་གསེར་འོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Nor lha gser 'od bźugs so

Subject:-Mantra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:- x

Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-21
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ge

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ratna Dharani. This is related with wealth deities. This includes an other sutra named Arya Suvarna Sata Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3318**

Title in T.S.: - གནད་འབེབས་ཤིན་ཏུ་ཟབ་པའོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnad 'bebs śin tu zab pa'o.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1 **Author:**- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:- **Size:**- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-1 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-cha

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for secret practice of Vajrayana.

Bundle No:-895 **Text No:-3375**

Title in T.S.: - གནམ་ལྕགས་ཁྲོ་ཆུ་དུག་ཤོང་གཞུང་བསྒྲུབ་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnam lcags khro chu dug shong gźung bsgrub mdzad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4 **Author:**- Rgya źang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-Two chapter included.

Contents in English:-This is a Sadhana of Asani (Namchag) Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-741 **Text No:-285**

Title in T.S.: - གནམ་ལྕགས་ཨུར་མོ་གཡུང་སྤྱང་གི་བསྐོར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnam lcags Aur mo g-yung spyang gi bskor bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantrik Ritual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/2 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-15 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is Tantrik ritual text about Yamantaka from Nam Chag Ormo cycle of practice. It is a hidden treasure text(gterma).

Bundle No:-829 **Text No:**-1726

Title in T.S.:- གནམ་ཆོས་རང་བཀའ་མ་ནང་གཏེར་ཁ་གསར་རྙིང་གང་ལ་ཡང་སྦྱར་ཀྱང་རུང་བའི་ཞི་ཁྲོའི་
དབང་ཚང་མ་ཞིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Gnam chos rang bka' ma nang gter kha gsar rñing gang la yang sbyar kyang rung ba'i źi khro'i dbang tshang ma źig bżugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/7
Author:- Ra ga A gses (1613-1678)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39.8"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-11
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of peaceful and wrathful deities(shitho) which is suitable for old and new treasures.

Bundle No:-934 **Text No:**-2600

Title in T.S:- གནས་བརྟན་ཕྱག་མཆོད་ནི།

Title in R.S.:-Gnas brtan phyag mchod ni.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/3
Author:- Za hor gyi ban dhe (1617-1682) 5th Dalai Lama
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-Khyug Yig
Remark:-eaten by worm

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for worshipping sixteen Arhats.

Bundle No:-933 **Text No:**-2593

Title in T.S:- གནས་བརྟན་ཕྱག་མཆོད་ཞུ་ལུ་ལོ་རྩ་བའི་འགྱུར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Gnas brtan phyag mchod źu lu lo rtsa ba'i 'gyur bżugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 153/5
Author:- Zhalu lotsawa (Tr.)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-42.5"x7.8"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Damaged by breaking by worm

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for worshiping sixteen Arhats.

Bundle No:-779

Text No:-940

Title in T.S.: - གནས་འབྱེད་བདུན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnas 'byed bdun pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantrik text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 77/6

Author:- Bimala Mitra(8th century)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-43

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tantrika text which deals with seven important points of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-839

Text No:-1986

Title in T.S.:- གནས་འབྱེད་བདུན་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།ལོ་རྒྱུས་ཆེན་མོའི་སྨད་ཆ།

Title in R.S.:-Gnas 'byed bdun pa bźugs so. Lo rgyus chen mo'i smad cha.

Subject:-History

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1

Author:- rdo rje chos dbyings

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-28

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-go

Content in English:–This is a history of Dzogchen Nyinthig. There are seven points in this text. This is second part of text.

Bundle No:-755

Text No:-416

Title in T.S.: - གནས་ལུང་ཆེན་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བདུན་ཚིགས་དང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Gnas lung chen po źes bya ba bdun tshigs dang po bźugs so.

Subject:- Ancient tantra

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 63/3

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-32"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-tsa

Content in English:- This is the Tibetan translation of Maha Suka Bibadur Năma . This is an ancient tantra related with Anuttara yoga tantra class.This is the first part of tantra .

Bundle No:-793 **Text No:**-1304

Title in T.S.: - གནས་ལུགས་རིན་པོ་ཆེའི་མཛོད་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Gnas lungs rin po che'I mdzod ces bya ba bźugs.

Subject:- Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 86/4

Author:-Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual text which is useful for the practioners of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-943 **Text No:**-2709

Title in T.S:- གནས་གསུམ་གསལ་བྱེད་ནོར་བུའི་མེ་ལོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Gnas gsum gsal byed nor bu'i me long źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/24

Author:- Ka bā li ngag dbang sangs rgyas rdo rje.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-42

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of 3 places which is entitled as Mirror of Jewel (Norbui Melong).

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:**-3326

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་ཅིཏྟའི་ནོར་སྒྲུབ་ཤིན་ཏུ་ཟབ་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin ci tta'i nor sgrub śin tttu zab pa bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-pha

Contents in English:-**This is a Sadhana of heart practice of wealth deity Yakshya.**

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3324**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་ཆེན་པོའི་གཉེར་གཏང་བཅོལ་དམ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin chen po'i gñer gtang bcol dam bźugs

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1 **Author:**- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:- **Size:**- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-na

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for the activity application of great Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3325**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་ཆེན་པོའི་ནོར་སྒྲུབ་གཏེར་གྱི་བུམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin chen po'i nor sgrub gter gyi bum pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1 **Author:**- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:- **Size:**- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-pa

Contents in English:-This is a wealth deity sadhana of great Yakshya

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3317**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་ཆེན་པོའི་ཕོ་བྲང་གི་རྟེན་བཅའ་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin chen po'i pho brang gi rten bca' thabs bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1 **Author:**- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:- **Size:**- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-nga, ca

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for great Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3321**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དྲག་པོའི་དམ་ཚིག་བསྲེ་བའི་གདམ་ངག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin drag po'i dam tshig bsre ba'i gdam ngag bźugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Ta

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of wrathful Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3328**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དྲག་པོའི་མནན་བསད་འཕང་གསུམ་དང་ལས་ཀྱི་མཐའ་བསྲུང་བཀའ་རྒྱ་མ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin drag po'i mnan bsad 'phang gsum dang las kyi mtha' bsrung bka' rgya ma bźugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ma, sides of text was broken by water.

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for activity practice of wrathful Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3322**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་མར་ནག་གི་ཏྭད་སྐུལ་སྲོག་གི་སྤུ་གྲི་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin mar nag gi tbad skul srog gi spu gri bźugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-tha

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for liturgy of dark red Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3330**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དམར་ནག་གི་བསྐང་གསོ་བཞུགས་ལགས།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin dmar nag gi bskang gso bżugs lags.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-tsha

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for propitiation of dark red Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3331**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དམར་ནག་གི་བསྐངས་གསོ་རྒྱས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin dmar nag gi bskangs gso rgyas pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ja

Contents in English:-This is a detailed practice manual for propitiation of dark red Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3332**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དྲག་པོ་དམར་ནག་གི་སྐངས་མདོས་ཕྲིས་ལས་ཀྱི་གཏེར་མཛོད་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin drag po dmar nag gi skangs mdos phris las kyi gter mdzod bżugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-wa, side of some folios was broken by water.

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for the activity practice of dark red wrathful Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867
Text No:-3323

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དམར་ནག་གི་སྔགས་ཀྱི་འབྱིན་འཇུག་བཞུགས།
Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin dmar nag gi sngags kyi 'byin 'jug bźugs.
Subject:-Ritual Text
M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1
Published /written date:-
Paper:-Nepali
Folios:-1
School:- Nyingma
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-da
Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for the mantra application of dark red Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867
Text No:-3327

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དམར་ནག་གི་ལྟས་ངན་ཐོག་རྒོད་འབར་བ་བཞུགས།
Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin dmar nag gi ltas ngan thog rgod 'bar ba bżugs
Subject:-Practice Manual
M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1
Published /written date:-
Paper:-Nepali
Folios:-2
School:- Nyingma
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ba, side of text was broken by water
Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for dispelling negative forces with the help of dark red Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867
Text No:-3329

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དམར་ནག་གི་ཡང་གཅེས་བླ་རྡོའི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin dmar nag gi yang gces bla rdo'i man ngag bżugs so.
Subject:-Instruction Manual
M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1
Published /written date:-
Paper:-Nepali
Folios:-1
School:- Nyingma
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Tsa, side of text was broken by water
Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for practice of dark red Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:**-3314

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དམར་ནག་གི་ལོ་རྒྱུས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin dmar nag gi lo rgyus bźugs so.

Subject:-History **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1 **Author:**- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:- **Size:**- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ka

Contents in English:-This is a short history of dark red Yakshya.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:**-3316

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་དམར་ནག་དྲེགས་པའི་སྲོག་དབང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་རྒྱ་ཅན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin dmar nag dregs pa'i srog dbang spu gri'i rgya can bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1 **Author:**- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:- **Size:**- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ga

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for empowerment of dark red Yakshya.

Bundle No:-928 **Text No:**-2582

Title in T.S:- གནོད་སྦྱིན་ཡ་བ་སྐུ་བདུན་གྱི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་སྲོག་གཏད་གྱི་ཆོ་ག་འདོད་པའི་རེ་སྐོངས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་
བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Gnod sbyin ya ba sku bdun gyi sgrub thabs srog gtad gyi cho ga 'dod pa'i re skongs źes bya ba
bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 151/4 **Author:**- Rin chen rnam rgyal (1694-1758)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-50"x9.2"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-8 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-One extra folios included

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of seven Yakshyas. It also includes method of imparting empowerment.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3315**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་ཤན་པ་དམར་ནག་གི་ཐེམ་བྱང་བཀའ་རྒྱ་ཅན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin śan pa dmar nag gi them byang bka' rgya can bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Kha

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of dark red Yakshya Shenpa.

Bundle No:-980 **Text No:-3189**

Title in T.S.: - གནོད་སྦྱིན་ཀུ་བེ་ར་ནོར་ཕྱུགས་སྤེལ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Gnod sbyin ku bera nor phyugs spel ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:- x

Published /written date:-

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-de

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Dhanada Kubera Dhana Vardhana Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-962 **Text No:-2826**

Title in T.S.: - མནན་གཏད་ནུས་པ་བཤིག་པའི་སྨོས་བཅོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Mnan gtad nus pa bśig pa'i smos bcod bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 169/3

Author:-x

Published /written date:-

Size:-34.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-Complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This text has given different styles of performing rituals of offering Tormas etc.

Bundle No:-741 **Text No:**-310

Title in T.S.: - མནན་པའི་ཞལ་གདམ་ཁྲིགས་སུ་བཀོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Mnan pa'i żal gdam khrigs su bkod pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Advice **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/8 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is an advice giving text to subdue malevolent beings.

Bundle No:-974 **Text No:**-3091

Title in T.S.: - མནའ་གཤགས་རིན་འཕྲེངས་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Mna' gśags rin 'phrengs ba żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-42"x12.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-9 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ja

Contents in English:-This text is related with confession of downfalls which is entitled Ratnavali.

Bundle No:-962 **Text No:**-2854

Title in T.S.: - རྣམ་མཁའ་དང་མཉམ་པའི་སེམས་ཅན་ཐམ་བཅད་ཀྱི་དོན་དུ་རྫོགས་པའི་སངས་རྒྱས་ཁྱབ་བདག་ཀུན་རྟུ་བཟང་པོའི་གོ་འཕང་ཐེབ་པ་བྱ---

Title in R.S.: - Rnam mka' dang mñam pa'i sems can tham bcad kyi don du rdzogs pa'i sangs rgyas khyab bdag kun rtu bzang po'i go 'phang theb pa bya.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-x

Published /written date:- **Size:**-34"x9"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-Khyug Yig

Remarks:-Thyasa phu, cover page page is not include.

Contents in English:-This is a Sadhana of Samantabhadra (Adi Buddha)

Bundle No:-801 Text No:-1347

Title in T.S.: - རྣམ་རྒྱལ་བཅེས་པ་ཆུ་མོ་སྦྲུལ་ལོའི་གཟིག་ཐོ་སྣང་གསལ་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Rnam rgyal bces pa chu mo sbrul lo'I gzig tho snang gsal me long bźugs so.

Subject:- calender School:- General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/7 Author:-x

Published/written date:-x Size:-25"x7"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:- 34 Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Last folio(s) are missing and bound

Content in English:-This is a calender of year Chumo rul lo .

Bundle No:-823 Text No:-1557

Title in T.S.: –རྣམ་འཇོམས་བདུས་པ་ཤོག་གཅིག་མར་གྲགས་པ་ཞིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rnam 'joṁs bdus pa śog gcig mar grags pa źig bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 109/11 Author:- Dpal ldan ye śes(1357-1419)

Published/written date:-x Size:-26"x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6 Script:-dbu med

Remark:-bound

Content in English:–This is a short sadhana of Vajravidarana.

Bundle No:-832 Text No:-1821

Title in T.S.:- རྣམ་པ་ཀུན་དུ་སྒྲོལ་པའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rnam pa kun du sgrol pa'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 107/18 Author:- śā rā putra ma hā svo mi Tr. By rGyaṅ Lo tsawa Gung Thang gi Lo tsa
Gyanshri

Published/written date:-x Size:-30.5"x9"

Paper:- Nepali Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-31 Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a sutra of Buddha related with liberation from different aspects.

Bundle No:-741

Text No:-310

Title in T.S.: - མནན་པའི་ཞལ་གདམ་ཁྲིགས་སུ་བཀོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Mnan pa'i źal gdam khrigs su bkod pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Advice

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/8

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is an advice giving text to subdue malevolent beings.

Bundle No:-974

Text No:-3091

Title in T.S.: - མནའ་གཤགས་རིན་འཕྲེངས་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Mna' gśags rin 'phrengs ba źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-42"x12.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ja

Contents in English:-This text is related with confession of downfalls which is entitled Ratnavali.

Bundle No:-962

Text No:-2854

Title in T.S.: - རྣམ་མཁའ་དང་མཉམ་པའི་སེམས་ཅན་ཐམ་བཅད་ཀྱི་དོན་དུ་རྫོགས་པའི་སངས་རྒྱས་ཁྱབ་བདག་ཀུན་
ཏུ་བཟང་པོའི་གོ་འཕང་ཐེབ་པ་བྱ──

Title in R.S.: - Rnam mka' dang mñam pa'i sems can tham bcad kyi don du rdzogs pa'i sangs rgyas khyab bdag kun rtu bzang po'i go 'phang theb pa bya.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-

Size:-34"x9"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-4

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remarks:-Thyasa phu, cover page page is not include.

Contents in English:-This is a Sadhana of Samantabhadra (Adi Buddha)

Bundle No:-801 **Text No**:-1347

Title in T.S.: - རྣམ་རྒྱལ་བཅེས་པ་ཆུ་མོ་སྦྲུལ་ལོའི་གཟིག་ཐོ་སྣང་གསལ་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Rnam rgyal bces pa chu mo sbrul lo'I gzig tho snang gsal me long bźugs so.

Subject:- calender **School**:- General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/7 **Author**:-x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-25"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:- 34 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Last folio(s) are missing and bound

Content in English:-This is a calender of year Chumo rul lo .

Bundle No:-823 **Text No**:-1557

Title in T.S.: –རྣམ་འཇོམས་བདུས་པ་ཤོག་གཅིག་མར་གྲགས་པ་ཞིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rnam 'joṁs bdus pa śog gcig mar grags pa źig bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 109/11 **Author**:- Dpal ldan ye śes(1357-1419)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-26"x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-6 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-bound

Content in English:–This is a short sadhana of Vajravidarana.

Bundle No:-832 **Text No**:-1821

Title in T.S.:- རྣམ་པ་ཀུན་དུ་སྒྲོལ་པའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rnam pa kun du sgrol pa'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 107/18 **Author**:- śā rā putra ma hā svo mi Tr. By rGyaṅ Lo tsawa Gung Thang gi Lo tsawa
Gyanshri.

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-30.5"x9"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-31 **Script**:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a sutra of Buddha related with liberation from different aspects.

Bundle No:-834 **Text No**:-1875

Title in T.S.:- རྣལ་འབྱོར་གྱི་དབང་ཕྱུག་ནམ་མཁའ་འཇིགས་མེད་ཀྱིས། རིགས་དབོན་ཐུགས་སྲས་ཀྱི་ཐུ་བོ་ཁྲག་
འཐུང་ཧཱུྃ་ཀར་གྱི་གསང་བའི་རྣམ་ཐར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Rnal 'byor gyi dbang phyug nam mkha' 'jigs med kyis . yigs dbon thugs sras kyi thu bo khrag 'thung
hūm kar gyi gsang ba'i rnam thar bźugs.

Subject:-Autobiography **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 110/2 **Author**:- Lha btsun rnam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:- Same with text 1296

Content in English:–This is a secret autobiography of Lhatsun Namkha Jigmey . His secret name is Thagthung Humkara.

Bundle No:-796 **Text No**:-1323

Title in T.S.: - རྣམ་སྲས་རིགས་བརྒྱད་ཀྱི་གཏོར་མའི་དཔེ་བྲིས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Rnam sras rigs rgyad kyi gtor ma'I dpe bris bźugs so.

Subject:-Illustration **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 87/16 **Author**:-x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-49"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text contains illustrations of 8 classess of vaisharavana.

Bundle No:-815 Text No:-1544

Title in T.S.: - རྣལ་འབྱོར་གྱི་ཉམས་ཆག་སྐོངས་བའི་ཆོ་ག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rnal 'byor gyi ñams chag skongs ba'i cho ga bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 99/1 **Author**:- Dri med 'od zer (kun mkhen Klong chen rab 'byams) (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:- 39.3"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-8 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Incomplete 2 folios included

Content in English:– This is a ritual text for the confession practice when there is breach of rules of a yogi.

Bundle No:-763 **Text No**:-697

Title in T.S.: - རྣལ་སྦྱོར་གྱི་ཆ་སྒྲིན་གནད་གྱི་གདམས་གསུམ་འདེས་བྱ་བ་འཆེ་བ་རྟགས་སླུ་ཕོ་བའི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Rnal sbyor gyi cha sgrin gnad gyi gdams gsum 'des(?) bya ba 'che ba rtags slu pho ba'I man ngag bżugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1 **Author**:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)
Published/written date:- x **Size**:-42"x7.4"
Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete
Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the practice of transference of consciousness(phowa) at the time of death.

Bundle No:-869 **Text No**:-2261

Title in T.S.:- རྣལ་འབྱོར་གྱི་དབང་ཕྱུག་ཆེན་པོ་ཀུན་དགའ་ལེགས་པའི་རྣམ་ཐར་གསུང་འབུམ་རྒྱ་མཚོ་ལེས་
དད་པའི་ཀུ་ཤས་ཆུ་ཐིགས་སྡོན་བླངས་པ་ངོ་མཚར་བདུད་རྩིའི་ཟིལ་མངར་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rnal 'byor gyi dbang phyug chen po kun dga' legs pa'i rnam thar gsung 'bum rgya mtsho les dad pa'i ku śas chu thigs sdon blangs pa ngo mtshar bdud rtsi'i zil mngar ces bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Biography **School**:- Kagyu
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 127/3 **Author**:- 'brug pa kun legs.(1455-1529)
Published/written date:-x **Size**:-51.5"x8.5"
Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete
Folios:-81 **Script**:-dbu can
Remark:-Kha

Content in English:–This is a biography of famous Bhitanese saint Drugpa Kunley . It includes his writings about Buddhist practices.

Bundle No:-770 **Text No**:-843

Title in T.S.: - རྣལ་འབྱོར་དབང་ཕྱུག་ནམ་མཁའ་འཇིག་མེད་ཀྱི་རྣམ་ཐར་ལས་མཁའ་སྤྱོད་རོང་མོ་སྡིངས་ཀྱི་
ལམ་ཡིག་ཆོས་དབྱིངས་དོན་གྱི་གླུ་ནོར་བུའི་གླུ་རྫིང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Rnal 'byor dbang phyug nam mkha' 'jig med kyi rnam thar las mkha' spyod rong mo dbyings kyi lam yig chos sbyings don gyi glu nor bu'I glu rdzing żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Pilgrimage Guide **School**:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 72/2 **Author**:-Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med(151597-1650)
Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38"x7"
Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete
Folios:-67 **Script**:-dbu med
Remark:-pa

Content in English:-This is a pilgrimage guidebook about Kacho Ring mo Ding from the biography of Lhatsun Namkha Jigme. It is written as a spiritual song (Doha).

Bundle No:-792 **Text No:**-1296

Title in T.S.: -རྣལ་འབྱོར་གྱི་དབང་ཕྱུག་ནམ་མཁའ་འཇིགས་མེད་ཀྱི་རིགས་དབོན་ཐུགས་སྲས་ཀྱི་མཐུ་བོ་ཁྲག་
འཐུང་ཧཱུྃ་དཀར་གྱི་གསང་བའི་རྣམ་ཐར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Rnal 'byor gyi dbang phyug nam mkha' 'jigs med kyi rigs dbon thugs sras kyi mthu bo khrag 'thung hūm dkar gyi gsang ba'I rnam thar bźugs so.

Subject:-rnam thar (biography) **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 85/10 **Author:**-Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med(1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-8 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:- Same with text 1875

Content in English:-This is a secret auto biography of Lhatsun Namkha Jigme. His secret name is Thagtung Hunskari

Bundle No:-756 **Text No:**-423

Title in T.S.: - རྣལ་འབྱོར་གྱི་དབང་ཕྱུག་ནམ་མཁའ་འཇིག་མེད་རྩལ་གྱི་རྣམ་ཐར་གསོལ་འདེབས་ངོ་མཚར་དད་
པའི་རོལ་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Rnal 'byor gyi dbang phyug nam mkha 'jig med rtsal gyi rnam thar gsol 'debs ngo mtshar dad pa'i rol mo bźugs so.

Subject:-prayer book **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 63/6 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-38"x7.1"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-

Folios:-6 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Vol.ka

Content in English:-This is a prayer related with the biography of Yogeswor Lhatsun Namkha Jigmey Tsal.

Bundle No:-899 **Text No:-3490**

Title in T.S.: - རྣལ་འབྱོར་ངའི་རིམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Rnal 'byor nga'i (?) rim pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 141/1 **Author:**- Klong chen rab 'byam (1308-1363)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-33.6"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-21 **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-la

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for five stages of Yogic practice.

Bundle No:-869 **Text No**:-2260

Title in T.S.:- རྣལ་འབྱོར་པའི་མིང་ཅན་ཀུན་དགའ་པའི་རྣམ་ཐར་བྱུང་ཚུལ་ལྷུག་པར་སྨས་པ་ཞིབ་མོའི་རྩིང་
མོ་ཧ་ལེ་ཧོ་ལེ་སྣ་ཟིན་སྤུ་ཟིན་ནས་བཀོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rnal 'byor pa'i ming can kun dga' pa'i rnam thar byung tshul lhug par smas pa źib mo'i rtsing mo ha le ho le sna zin spu zin nas bkod pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Biography
School:-Kagyu
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 127/2
Author:- Rdo rje
Published/written date:-x
Size:-51.5"x8.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-169
Script:-dbu can
Remark:-ka

Content in English:–This is a biography of Yogin Kunga Legpa from Bhutan.

Bundle No:-869 **Text No**:-2262

Title in T.S.: རྣལ་འབྱོར་པའི་མིང་ཅན་ཀུན་དགའ་ལེགས་པའི་ཉམས་ཤར་པའི་ཕྲལ་གྱི་ཆོས་སྤྱོད་འདྲ་དང་
ཉམས་འཆར་ཅི་བྱུང་མ་བྲིས་པ་སྐྱག་གཏད་གང་ཡང་མེད་པ་འགའ་ཞིག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Rnal 'byor pa'i ming can kun dga' legs pa'i ñams śar pa'i phral gyi chos spyod 'dra dang ñams 'char ci byung ma bris pa skyag gtad gang yang med pa 'ga' źig bźugs

Subject:-Instructions
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 127/4
Author:- 'brug pa kun legs.(1455-1529)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-51.5"x8.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-76
Script:-dbu can
Remark:-ga

Content in English:–This is a collection of instruction manual by a famous Bhutanese yogin Drugpa Kunleg.

Bundle No:-869 **Text No**:-2263

Title in T.S.: - རྣལ་འབྱོར་པའི་མིང་ཅན་ཀུན་དགའ་ལེགས་པའི་གསུང་འབུམ་ཐོར་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Rnal 'byor pa'i ming can kun dga' legs pa'i gsung 'bum thor bu bźugs so.

Subject:-Collected work
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 127/5
Author:- 'brug pa kun legs(1455-1529)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-51.5"x8.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-27
Script:-dbu can
Remark:-nga

Content in English:–This is a collection of miscellanous writings by a famous Bhutanese Yogin Drugpa Kunleg.

Bundle No:-777 **Text No:**-862

Title in T.S.: - རྣོད་ཚང་སྣ་ཚོགས་རང་གྲོལ་གྱི་གསུང་འབུམ་ལས་འཁོལ་དུ་ཕྱུང་པ།

Title in R.S.: - rnod tshang sna tshogs rang grol gyi gsung ‘bum las ‘khol du phyung pa.

Subject:-Introductory text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 75/6 **Author**:-Sna tshogs rang drol (1608-1677)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-‘Khyug yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an introductory text about the book by Gotshang (Tsele) Natshog Rangdrol.

Bundle No:-725 **Text No**:- 159

Title in T.S.: - རྣོན་པོ་ནང་གཅོད་ཀྱི་རྗེས་གནང་དང་ཁ་བ་སོགས་མན་ངག་འགའ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.: - Rnon po nang gcod kyi rjes gnang dang kha ba(?) sogs man ngag 'ga' yod.

Subject:- Ritual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 48/11 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-32.5"x7.5"

paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:-9 **Script**:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by moths.

Contents in English:-It is a Tantrik text based on Cutting Through (chod) practice .This text describes the method to impart empowerment to the student by Vajra Master.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2376

Title in T.S:- སྣ་རྣམས་ལུགས་ཀྱི་ཕུར་པའི་བརྒྱུད་འདེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sna rnams lugs kyi phur pa'i brgyud 'debs bźugs so.

Subject:-Lineage Prayer **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/2 **Author**:- Dharma Sri (1654-1718)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ka

Content in English:-This is a prayer of lineage masters of Nanam tradition of Vajra Kila.

Bundle No:-935 **Text No:**-2622

Title in T.S:- སྣ་ཚོགས་ཡུམ་གྱི་སྒོམས་བཟླས་དང་རྡོ་རྗེ་རྣམ་པར་འཇོམས་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Sna tshogs yum gyi sgoms bzlas dang rdo rje rnam par 'joms pa źes bya ba bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/21 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script:**-dbu med/Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This text includes two different items. First is sadhana of Viswamata and second is the Dhārani of Vajra Vidarana.

Bundle No:-930 **Text No:**-2585

Title in T.S:- སྣ་ཚོགས་རང་གྲོལ་གྱི་བཀའ་འབུམ་ཆོས་ཙན་བཞུགས་བྱང་དཀར་ཆགས་ལེགས་པར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Sna tshogs rang grol gyi bka' 'bum chos tsan bźugs byang dkar chags legs par bźugs.

Subject:-Contents **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 152/2 **Author:**- Sna tshogs rang grol (1608-1677)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-41"x8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-6 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-All text are eaten by worm & made like a net

Content in English:-This is a list of contents of writing by Natshog Rangdrol.

Bundle No:-725 **Text No:**- 143

Title in T.S:- སྣུབས་ཀྱི་ཉི་མ་མདུང་གང་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Snubs kyi ñi ma mdung gang ma bźugs so.

Subject:- Ritual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-At 47/43 **Author:**- Snubs sangs rgyas ye śes(841-

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-31"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-It is an instruction manual for the ritual practice .It is a hidden treasure(Terma) text.

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3255**

Title in T.S:- ༡ སྣོད་ལྡན་སློབ་མ་རྟག་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ། ༢ དམ་ཆོས་ཀློང་གསལ་སྙིང་ཏིག་གིས་འཁོར་འདས་རུ་ཤན་འབྱེད་པའི་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- (i) Snod ldan slob ma rtag thabs bźugs so. (ii) dam chos klong gsal sñing tig gis 'khor 'das ru śan 'byed pa'i thabs bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Ra, 2 chapter are included

Contents in English:-There are two instruction manual in this collection. First text with techniques to test ability of authentic students. Second deals with Khorde Rushin practice of Dzogchen.

Bundle No:-637 **Text No:-2998**

Title in T.S:- —པ་དམ་པ་བཞེས།ཞེ་སྡང་བདུག་པའི་སེམས་སུ་མ་སྦྱོར་ཅིག—།

Title in R.S:- ...pa dam pa bźes .źe sdang bdug pa'i sems su ma byor cig (first line)

Subject:- Sutra
school:-General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60" X 19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-20
Script:- dbu can
Remarks:-folis no 1,2 & after 20 are missing .

Contents in English:- This is part of Sutra collection (Domang)

Bundle No:-741 **Text No:-319**

Title in T.S:- པད་དཀར་གྱི་ཚེ་བདག་དབང་ཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in T.S:- Pad dkar gyi tshe bdag dbang chog bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/10
Author:-x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-41.2"x8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a ritual text which deals with initiation ceremony of Ayupati.

Bundle No:-942 **Text No**:-2677

Title in T.S:- པད་གླིང་དྲག་དམར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Pad gling drag dmar bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/4 **Author**:- Ngag dbang blo bzang rgya mtsho (1617-1682)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-6 **Script**:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Sadhana of Red Wrathful deity (Dragmar) according to Pema Lingpa.

Bundle No:-902 **Text No**:-2426

Title in T.S:- པད་གླིང་ཚེ་སྒྲུབ་རྡོ་རྗེ་འཕྲེང་བའི་དབང་ཆོག་ཆུ་འབབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Pad gling tshe sgrub rdo rje 'phreng ba'i dbang chog chu 'bab bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 141/7 **Author**:- Dog Sprul rig pa 'dzin /Tshe dbang rdo rje.

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-33"x7.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-17 **Script**:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of Longlife according to Pema Lingpa's Terma.

Bundle No:-760 **Text No**:-554

Title in T.S:- པད་མ་གར་དབང་ཚེ་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པའི་སྒོ་ནས་བརྟན་བཞུགས་འབུལ་བའི་ཆོ་གའི་ཁྲིགས་རིམ་
སྙིང་པོར་དྲིལ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Pad ma gar dbaṅ tshe dpag tu med pa'I sgo nas brtan bźugs 'bul ba'I cho ga'I khrigs rim sñiṅ por dril ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 66/27 **Author**:-Rin chen rnam par rgyal ba(1473-1557).

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.3"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a ritual text for long life puja based on Padma Nrityeswor Amitayus.

Bundle No:-671 **Text No:**- 34

Title in T.S:- པད་མ་བཀའ་ཡིས་ཐང་ཡིག་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- pad ma bka' yis thang yig ces bya ba bźugs so/

Subject:-Rnam thar(biography) **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 36/3 **Author:**- orgyan glinpa (1329-1367/60)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-49"X13.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-299 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a biography of Padmasambhava .It is one of the longest biography of the Tantrik Buddhist master Padmasambhava or Guru Rinpoche.

Bundle No:-776 **Text No:**-857

Title in T.S:- པད་མ་གར་དབང་རྩལ་གྱི་བསང་བའི་རྣམ་ཐར་གྱི་ལུང་བསྟན་དང་པོ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Pad ma gar dbang rtsal gyi bsang ba'I rnam thar gyi lung bstan dang po bźugs.

Subject:-Biography **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 75/3 **Author:**-Pad ma gar dbaṅ 'gyur med rdo rje rtsal(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a secret biography of Rigzin Gyurme Dorje who is also called Pema Garwang Dorje Tsal.

Bundle No:-636 **Text No:**-2978

Title in T.S:- པད་མ་ཐང་ཡིག་དཀར་ཆགས་ཟླ་ཤེལ་གསལ་བའི་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Pad ma thang yig dkar chags zla śel gsal ba'i me long bźugs so.

Subject:- Content + Biography **school:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-X **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**- 53" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-60 **Script:**- dbu can

Remarks:-vol.ka,folios No. 2-6 and 8 are missing.

Contents in English:- This is an index of biography of Padmasambhava.

Bundle No:-786 **Text No:**-1116

Title in T.S:- པད་མ་ཞལ་གདམས་གྲལ་ཐིག་དགོངས་པ་རང་གྲོལ་ལས། མདའ་ཀ་མ་འོད་ཀྱི་འཕོ་བ་ བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Pad ma żal gdams gral thig dgongs pa rang grol las. Mda' ka ma 'od kyi 'pho ba bżugs.

Subject:-Instruction manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/2
Author:- Ñi zla 'od gsal
Published/written date:-x
Size:-29.2"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-1
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of transference of consciousness (Phowa) according to instruction of Pema (Padmasambhava)

Bundle No:-761 **Text No:**-645

Title in T.S:- པད་མ་ལས་འབྲེལ་རྩལ་གྱི་རྣམ་ཐར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Pad ma las 'brel rtsal gyi rnam thar bżugs so.

Subject:-Biography
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1
Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-40.5"x7.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-13
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a biography of Pema Ledre Tsal who is the discover of Terma called Khando Nyinthig.

Bundle No:-863 **Text No:**-2251

Title in T.S.:- པད་མའི་ཞལ་གདམས་གྲོལ་ཐིག་དགོངས་པ་རང་གི་ཐོབ་ཡིག་བྱིན་བརླབས་ཐུགས་རྗེའི་སྤྲིན་ཕུང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Pad ma'i żal gdams grol thig dgongs pa rang gi thob yig byin bklabs thugs rje'i sprin phung żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Table of content
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 125/6
Author:- Rig 'dzin kun bzang tshe dbang
Published/written date:-x
Size:-47"x8"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a list of Instruction by Padma by a famous master Kunzang Tsewang.

Bundle No:-896 **Text No:-3466**

Title in T.S.:- པདྨ་སྙིང་ཏིག་གསང་བའི་གལ་མདོ—ཤྨྱ་སྤྱ།ལྷ་སྲས་རྒྱལ་པོའི་བསྲུལ་པེལ་བྱེད་ཉོན་མོངས་རང་
གྲོལ་གྱི་གདམས་པའོ།

Title in R.S.:- Padma sñing tig gsang ba'i gal mdo śya mya spya. lha sras rgyal po'i bsrul pel byed ñon mongs rang grol gyi gdams pa'o.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:-** Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1 **Author:-** Dge slong padma 'phrin las (1641-1717)
Published /written date:- **Size:-**39.5"x7"
Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete
Folios:-18 **Script:-**dbu med
Remarks:-thu
Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the activity practice of Pema Nyingtig.

Bundle No:-741 **Text No:-**320

Title in T.S:- པད་ལུགས་ཀྱི་སྦྱིན་བསྲེག་བཞུགས་པའི་དབུ་ཕྱོགས།

Title in R.S:- Pad lugs kyi sbyin bsreg bźugs pa'i dbu phyogs.

Subject:-Ritual text **School:-**Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/11 **Author:-**x
Published/written date:- x **Size:-**41.2"x8"
Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:-**complete
Folios:-8 **Script:-**dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-It is a ritual text for the fire burnt offering puja according to Pe tradition.

Bundle No:-741 **Text No:-**332

Title in T.S:- པད་ལུགས་ཀྱི་ལས་ཚོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Pad lugs kyi las tshogs bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text **School:-**Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/16 **Author:-**Peton Rinpoche
Published/written date:- x **Size:-**41.2"x8"
Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:-**complete
Folios:-7 **Script:-**dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the performance of activity practice according to Peton's tradition.

Bundle No:-935 **Text No:**-2613

Title in T.S:- པད་སྲུངས་ཀྱི་གཏར་བསྒམས་པའི་བྱེད་ལུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Pad srungs kyi gta' bsgams pa'i byed lugs.

Subject:-Sadhana
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/13
Author:- x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-36.5"x7.2"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Dharma protectors with methods of offering Puja.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:**-3148

Title in T.S:- དཔང་སྐོང་ཕྱག་རྒྱས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpang skong phyag rgyas pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-thu

Contents in English:-This Sutra is related with prostration and homage for different Buddhas and Bodhisattvas. This text was one of first text found on the roof of King Lha Thothori's palace in Yambu.

Bundle No:-802 **Text No:**-1382

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་བཀྲ་ཤིས་ཆོས་གླིང་བླ་གྲང་གཟིམ་ཆུང་གི་རྟེན་གསུམ་མཆོད་རྫས་དང་བཅས་པའི་དབེ་
གཏེར་ལེགས་བྱས་སྒོ་འཕར་འབྱེད་པའི་ལྡེ་མིག་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Dpal bkra śis chos gling bla grang gzin chung gi tren gsum mchod rdzas dang bcas pa'I dbe gter legs byas sgo 'phar 'byed pa'I lde mig zes bya ba bżugs.

Subject:-Introductory book
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 91/1
Author:-Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-45"x7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This book is a key to open the door of Pal Tashi Choling Ladrang and representations inside the building.

Bundle No:-711 **Text No:**- 106

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་ཁྲག་འཐུང་འདུས་པའི་རྒྱུད་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal khrag 'thung 'dus pa'i rgyud ces bya ba bźugs so /

Subject:-Nying rgyud (Tantra) **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 17/1 to 18/1 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-56.5"x11"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-294 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-fols no. 2-7,180-279,360-369,394,422,433-435 are missing and damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-Shri Heruka Samāja Tantra Nama.It is an ancient Tantra related with the assembly of Heruka deities.

Bundle No:-685 **Text No:**- 66

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་འཁོར་ལོ་སྡོམ་པའི་སྦྱིན་སྲེག་གི་ཆོ་ག་ཕྲིན་ལས་འདོད་འཇོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Dpal 'khor lo sdom pa'i sbyin sreg gi cho ga phrin las 'dod 'Jo źes bya bźugs so .

Subject:- Ritual **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 46/16 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-36"X7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-15 **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-last folio(s) are missing.

Contents in English:-It is a ritual text based on fire offering (Yajňa,Havana) of Chakrasambhara.

Bundle No:-664 **Text No:**- 31

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་འཁོར་ལོ་སྡོམ་པ་ལྷ་ལྔའི་མངོན་རྟོག་བདེ་ཆེན་ཆར་འབེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- dpal 'khor lo sdom pa lha lna'i mngon rtog bde chen char 'bebs bźugs so.

Subject:- sadhana **School:**-kagyupa

M.F.Reel No:-AT 34/1 **Author:**- bskal bzang thub bstan 'Jigs med bstan pa'i srgyal mtshan

Published/written date:-x **Size:**- 35.5"X7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-11 **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is practice manual for five deities of Chakra Sambhara.

Bundle No:-757 **Text No:**-481

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་གྱི་བསྲུང་མའི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་དྲག་པོ་གསུམ་སྒྲིལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal gyi bsrung ma'i sgrub thabs drag po gsum sgril bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/3
Author:-Sna tshogs rang grol(1494-1570)
Published/written date:- x
Size:-38.4"x7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a sadhana text for the practice of wrathful protectors of Buddha Dharma.

Bundle No:-954 **Text No:**-2776

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་གྲུབ་པའི་དབང་ཕྱུག་ཆེན་པོ་ཛ་ཧར་པིར་ལས་བརྒྱུད་པའི་རླུང་ཁྲིད་ལས་བྱུང་འཁྲུལ་
འཁོར་གྱི་གེགས་སེལ་ནད་འཇོམས་བདུད་རྩིའི་བུམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal grub pa'i dbang phyug chen po dza har pir las brgyud pa'i rlung khrid las byung 'khrul 'khor gyi gegs sel nad 'joms bdud rtsi'i bum pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 165/16
Author:- Phun tshogs chos kyi rgyal po
Published/written date:-x
Size:-35"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a practice manual for Yogic practice according Maha- siddha Jahāvir.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No:**-1064

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་སྐོར་ལས། ཀུན་ཐུབ་འཁོར་ལོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon skor las.kun thub 'khor lo bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-sa
Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the activity practice of Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No:**-1053

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་གྱི་ལས་ཚོགས་རྒྱས་པའི་ལས་མཐའི་ནང་ནས་རྟན་རབ་གནས་ཀྱི་ཆོ་ག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon gyi las tshogs rgyas pa'I las mtha'i nang nas rtan rab gnas kyi cho ga bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author:**- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-17 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Tsa

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the consecreation of statue according to Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-718 **Text No:**- 114

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་པོ་ནག་པོ་གསང་བ་སྙིང་གི་འཁོར་ལོ་དངོས་གྲུབ་ཆེན་པོ་འབྱུང་པའི་རྒྱུད་སོགས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon po nag po gsang ba sñing gi 'khor lo dngos grub chen po 'byung pa'i rgyud sogs bźugs.

Subject:-Nying rgyud(Tantra) **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 21/3 to 22/1 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-57"x11"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-405 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an old Tantra related with Mahakala shri Natha.A practioner can attain accomplishment by practicing this secret pratice.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No:**-1067

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ནིང་གི་སྐོར་ལས་ཟབ་ཆོས་ཀྱི་འཏུག་དོན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in T.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning gi skor las zab chos kyi 'tug don bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanation **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author:**- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ki

Content in English:-This is an explanation of profound meaning of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1038

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་གི་པད་མ་ལས་དྲག་པོའི་དགྲ་བགེགས་ཆར་གཅོད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning gi pad ma las drag po'l dgra bgegs char gcod źes bya ba bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang ħuṅ nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ca, folios No. 1,2 are missing.

Content in English:-This is a ritual for the subjugation of wrathful enemies and evil spirits with the help of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1043

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་གི་སྨད་ལས་དགྲ་བགེགས་བསྒྲལ་བའི་རིམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning gi smad las dgra bgegs bsgral ba'l rim pa bźugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang ħuṅ nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-10
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-tha

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the subjugation of enemies and obstacles with the help of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1037

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་གི་ལས་བྱང་རྒྱས་པ་དགྲ་བགེགས་རྒྱུལ་རློག་སྲོག་གི་སྤུ་གྲི་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ བཞུགས

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning gi las byang rgyas pa dgra bgegs rgyul rlog srog gi spu gri źes bya ba bźugs .

Subject:-Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang ħuṅ nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-16
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ga

Content in English:-This is a practice manual of Maning Mahakāla .This text is used for subjugation of enemies and evil spirits.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1045

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་གི་ལས་བྱང་རྒྱུན་ཁྱེར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning gi las byang rgyun khyer bźugs so.

Subject:- Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang ħuṅg nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-da

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the daily practice of Maning Mahakāla with different acitivities.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1036

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་གི་སྲོག་དབང་བུམ་མདའི་རྒྱ་ཅན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning gi srog dbang bum mda'I rgya can bźugs sho.

Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang ħuṅg nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Kha

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the initiation of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1065

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་ནག་པོ་ལས། གཏོར་བཟློག་ཧོར་སོག་མྱུར་འཇོམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning nag po las. Gtor bzlog hor sog myur 'joms bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ha

Content in English:-This ritual text is used for dispelling obstacles with the use of Torma on the basis of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No:**-1066

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་ནག་པོ་ལས། ལུང་བསྟན་ཉི་ཟླ་ཁ་སྦྱོར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning nag po las. Lung bstan ñi zla kha sbyor bźugs so.

Subject:-Prophecy **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author:**- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-7 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-a

Content in English:-This text is related with prophecy on the basis of Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No:**-1047

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་ནག་པོའི་གཏོར་དབང་བསླུས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ། དགེ་ལེགས།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ngag nag po'i gtor dbang bslus pa bźugs so. dge legs.

Subject:- Ritual text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author:**- Sṅags 'chang ħuṅg nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-13 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-da

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the Torma empowerment of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No:**-1054

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་ནག་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་རྒྱས་པའི་བསྐོར་ལས། སྔགས་གྱི་དགྲ་ གྲོགས་བ་ཅི་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning nag po'i las tshogs rgyas pa'I bskor las. Sngags kyi dgra grogs ba ci ba bźugs .

Subject:-Ritual text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author:**- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-tsha

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the appilication of mantra practice on the basis of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1050

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་ལས། མཁའ་འགྲོའི་བསུན་བཟློག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in RS:- Dpal mgon ma ning nag po'i las tshogs las . mkha' 'gro'I bsun bzlog bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-pha

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for dispelling obstacles created by Dakinis with the help of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-943
Text No:-2707

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་ལས་མདོས་མཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal mgon ma ning nag po'i las tshogs las mdos mchog bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/22
Author:- hum nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-21
Script:-dbu can
Remark:-ma /ba

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for preparation of ritual item called mdos according to practice manual of Maning Mahākāla.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1060

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་ལས་དྲག་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning nag po'i las tshogs las drag po'i las tshogs bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-24
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the wrathful activities of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1051

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་མ་ཉིང་ལས་ཚོགས་ལས། ཕན་བྱེད་ཞི་བའི་ལས་འཕྲན་བུའི་བསྐོར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon ma ning las tshogs las . phan byed źi ba'I las 'phran bu'I bskor bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author**:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ba

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the peaceful activities of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-766 **Text No**:-742

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མགོན་ཞལ་བཞི་པའི་ལས་བྱུང་ལས་བཞིའི་རྣམ་རོལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal mgon źal bźi pa'I las bung las bźi'I rnam rol źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/1 **Author**:- Rig'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the practice of 4 faced mahakala.

Bundle No:-878 **Text No**:-2307

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྒྱལ་བ་རིག་པ་འཛིན་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཚེ་དབང་ནོར་བུའི་སྒྲུང་མགུར་ཞལ་གདམས་ཀྱི་ཚོགས་ཇི་སྙེད་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rgyal ba rig pa 'dzin pa chen po tshe dbang nor bu'i sgung mgur żal gdams kyi tshogs ji sñed pa bźugs

Subject:-Instructions **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 131/6 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin tshe dbang nor bu(1698-1755)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-28.5"x6"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-139 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a compilation of different instructions given by Vidyadhar Tsewang Norbu.

Bundle No:-716 **Text No:**- 112

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་སྒྲུབ་ཆེན་བཀའ་བརྒྱད་བདེ་གཤེགས་འདུས་པ་རྩ་བའི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Dpal sgrub chen bka' brgyad bde gśegs 'dus pa rtsa ba'i rgyud bzugs.

Subject:-Nying rgyud(Tantra) **School:**-rNyignma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 20/1 to 21/1 **Author:-** x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-57"x11"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-complete**

Folios:-366 **Script:-dbu can**

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is the root Tantra for 8 different deities in single Mandala.

Bundle No:-896 **Text No:**-3465

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་ཆེན་ཁྲོ་བོའི་རྒྱལ་པོའི་སྒྲུབ་འཕྲིན་ཉིན་བྱེད་དབང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dpal chen khro boi rgyal po'i sgrub 'phrin ñin byed dbang po bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1 **Author:**- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal (1487-1542)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-11 **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-Ti

Contents in English:-This is a Sadhana of Mahasri Krodharaja. There is also an explanation of this Sadhana.

Bundle No:-966 **Text No:**-2960

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་ཆེན་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཞོན་ནུའི་ལས་བྱང་བདུད་དཔུང་མཚར་བཅོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in T.S:- Dpal chen rdo rje gźon nu'i las byang bdud dpung mtshar bcod bźugs so.

Subject:- Practice manual **school:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-x

Published /written date:- **Size:**- 29"x6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:-12 **Script:**- dbu med

Remarks:-folios no.8 &13 are missing

Contents in English:- This is a practice manual of Mahashri Vajra Kumara .

Bundle No:-830 **Text No:**-1751

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཆེན་ཕྱག་རྒྱ་ཟིལ་གནོན་གྱི་བམས་ཆེན་གསང་དབང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal chen phyag rgya zil gnon gyi bams (?) chen gsang dbang bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13

Author:- Sprul sku rgya źang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ga (20)

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for bestowing secret empowerment of Mahashri Chaggya Zilnon.

Bundle No:-980 **Text No:**-3184

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་ཆེན་མོའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Dpal chen moi mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Ra

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Mahaśri Sutra.

Bundle No:-926 **Text No:**-2562

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་མཆོག་དང་པོའི་སངས་རྒྱས་ཀྱི་མན་ངག་ཟབ་ལམ་རྡོ་རྗེའི་རྣལ་འབྱོར་གྱི་བྱིན་རླབས་བཀའ་
རྒྱུད་བླ་མར་གསོལ་འདེབས་རྒྱལ་རྒྱུད་འཛིན་མཆོག་རྒྱས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal mchog dang po'i sangs rgyas kyi man ngag zab lam rdo rje'i rnal 'byor gyi byin rlabs bka' rgyud bla mar gsol 'debs rgyal rgyud 'dzin mchog rgyas źes bya ba bźugs.

Subject:-Prayer book

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 149/10

Author:- Tshe dbang nor bu (1698-1755)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prayer to lineage masters of profound Vajrayoga.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1287

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྟ་མགྲིན་སྐོར་སྒང་ལུགས་ཀྱི་བྱིན་རླབས་ཀྱི་ཆོ་ག་བར་ཆད་ཀུན་སེལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal rta mgrin skor sgang lugs kyi byin rlabs kyi cho ga bar chad kun sel bźugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma **M.F. Reel No.**:-AT 85/4

Author:-Rigs 'dzin blo gsal

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7.5" **Paper**:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete **Folios**:-9 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text of Shri Hayagriva. This text deals with methods to impart initiation of Hayagriva.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1289

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྟ་མགྲིན་དབང་གི་རྒྱལ་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་བརྒྱ་བརྒྱད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal rta mgrin dbang gi rgyal po'I las tshogs brgya brgyad pa bźugs so.

Subject:- Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 85/4 **Author**:-Bdud 'joms rdo rje

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-15 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual which gives 108 activity practices according to Hayagriva Vasyaraja.

Bundle No:-966 **Text No**:-2946

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་དུས་ཀྱི་འཁོར་ལོའི་ཕན་གནོད་དྲུག་བཅུ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal dus kyi 'khor lo'i phan gnod drug bcu pa bźugs so.

Subject:- Explanatory text **school**:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 171/14 **Author**:-lha btsun nam mkha' jig med (1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size**:- 36.5x6.5

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:- 12 **Script**:- dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is an explanation of benefits of Kalacakra practice .

Bundle No:-926 **Text No:**-2572

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་དུས་ཀྱི་འཁོར་ལོའི་དབང་མཆོག་ལས་རྡོ་རྗེ་སློབ་དཔོན་གྱི་དབང་གི་ཆོག་ཡེ་ཤེས་རྒྱ་མཚོ་མ་འཇུག་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal dus kyi 'khor lo'i dbang mchog las rdo rje slob dpon gyi dbang gi cho ga ye śes rgya mtsho ma 'jug pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 149/20 **Author:**- Ta rā nā tha (1575-1635)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-36.5"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-11 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting vajracharya empowerment of Kalachakra.

Bundle No:-836 **Text No:**-1883

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྡན་བླ་མ་སྣ་ཚོགས་རང་གྲོལ་གྱི་རྣམ་ཐར་བསམ་མི་ཁྱབ་པ་ལས།ཆ་རྩམས་བརྫོད་པ་ལུས་གུས་ཀྱི་དཔལ་སྟོར་རྗེ་བཙུན་མཚོགས་གི་ཞལ་ལུང་ངོ་མཚར་མི་ཟད་པ་རྒྱན་གྱི་ཟློགས་གར་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdan bla ma sna tshogs rang grol gyi rnam thar bsam mi khyab pa las .cha rtsams brdzod pa lus gus kyi dpal stor rje btsun mtshogs gi żal lung ngo mtshar mi zad pa rgyan gyi zlogs gar źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Biography **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 110/9 **Author:**- Mi pham zla 'od bstan 'dzin 'phrin las.

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-37.8"x5.6"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-164 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:some folios are missing

Content in English:–This a detailed biography of Natshog Rangdrol which is entitled Display of Inexhaustible Ornament (Mizad pa Gyen gyi Dogar)

Bundle No:-977 **Text No:**-3122

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་སྡེར་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal rdo rje sder mo bźugs so.

Subject:-Dharani **School:**- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-Padma 'byung gnas (8th c)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-43"x18"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-15 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-dza, Two colour painting

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Shri Vajra Nakha (Ratiru) Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:-3008**

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་སྡེར་མོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུང་།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal rdo rje sder mo źes bya ba'i gzung.

Subject:-Sutra
School:-General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-52"x19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-11
Script:- dbu med
Remarks:-Vol ja, cover page was missing
Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Shri Vajra Ratiru Nama Dharani Sutra.

•

Bundle No:-983 **Text No:-3205**

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་སྡེར་མོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in T.S.:- Dpal rdo rje sder mo źes bya ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-61"x17"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-10
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-da
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Shri Vajra Ratiru Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-910 **Text No:-2460**

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་སྒྲུབ་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་རིམ་པ་གསལ་བར་བྱེད་པ་དངོས་གྲུབ་ཀྱི་དགའ་སྟོན་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i sgrub pa chen po'i rim pa gsal bar byed pa dngos grub kyi dga' ston źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 144/14
Author:- Rig 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje (1654-1718)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-22
Script:-Khyug Yig
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Shri Vajrakila with lots of clarifications about practice.

Bundle No:-897
Text No:-2381

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་ཊཱི་ཀ་ཞི་པའི་གོད་ཀེར་ཅི—།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i tika źi pa'i god ker(?) ci……

Subject:-Commentary
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/2
Author:- Dharma Sri (1654-1718)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-37"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-102
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Cha

Content in English:-This is a detailed commentary of practice manual of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897
Text No:-2405

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་གཏོར་ཆོག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i gtor chog bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1
Author:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa
Published/written date:-x
Size:-37"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-dza, Title in last folio of tsha.

Content in English:-This ritual text is used for offering Torma(ritual cake) to Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897
Text No:-2413

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་དོན་གྱི་རྒྱ་བཞིའི་བཤད་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i don gyi rgya bźi'i bśad pa bźugs.

Subject:-Explanation
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1
Author:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa
Published/written date:-x
Size:-37"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-9
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ge

Content in English:-This is an explanation of difficult points related with Shri Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No:**-2410

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་དྲག་སྔགས་མཆོག་ཏུ་གསང་བ་སློབ་དཔོན་སངས་རྒྱས་གཉིས་པ་པད་མ་
འབྱུང་གནས་ཀྱི་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་བཅུད་ཕྱུངས་པ་ལང་ལབ་བྲུབ་རྡོ་རྗེ་མན་ངག་གཞམ་ལ་མེད་པའི་ཁྱད་ཆོས—།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i drag sngags mchog tu gsang ba slob dpon sans rgyas gñis pa pad ma 'byung gnas kyi thugs kyi bcud phyungs pa lang lab brub rdo rje man ngag gźam la med pa'i khyad chos….

Subject:-Instructions **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-23 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-a

Content in English:-This text has different instructions about wrathful mantra of Vajrakila according to Padmasambhava.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No**:-1183

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པ་སྤུ་གྲིའི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal rdo rje phur pa spu gri'I rgyud bźugs .

Subject:-Tantra **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tantra which is called Shri Vajra Kila Tshur Tantra.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2382

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་ཕྲིན་ལས་སྣ་སྣམས་ཆེན་པོས་མཛད་པའི་སྒོམ་ཁོག་དང་བཅས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i phrin las sna snams chen pos mdzad pa'i sgom khog dang bcas pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Activity Practice **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/2 **Author**:- Dharma Sri (1654-1718)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-29 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Ja

Content in English:-This is an activity practice manual for shri Vajrakila according to Great Nanam.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No:**-2377

Title in T.S :- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་སྨད་ལས་དུམ་བུར་ནམ་པོའི་ལས་བྱང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i smad las dum bur ṅam po'i las byaṅg bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/2 **Author:**- Dharma Sri (1654-1718)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-Khyug yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of shri Vajrakila according to Dumbur Nampo tradition.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No:**-2389

Title in T.S:- - དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་ལས་ཀྱི་ཆེན་ཁྲིད་དོ་བུ་ཀྱི་རྒྱ་མཚོའི་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i las kyi (?) chen khrid do bu (?) kyi rgya mtsho'i źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/2 to 140/1 **Author:**- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-44 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Kha

Content in English:-This is a detailed instruction manual about different practices of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No:**-2388

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་ལོ་རྒྱུས་ཆོས་ཀྱི་འབྱུང་གནས་ངོ་མཚར་རྒྱ་མཚོའི་རྦ་རླབས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i lo rgyus chos kyi 'byung gnas ngo mtshar rgya mtsho'i rba rlabs źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-History **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/3 to 140/1 **Author:**- Rig 'dzin dge slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-53 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ka

Content in English:-This is a history of Vajrakila which is entitled as Ngotshar Gyatsoi Balab.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No:**-2411

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་པའི་གཞུང་གི་བཀོལ་བྱང་ལུགས་གཅིག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur pa'i gźung gi bkol byang lugs gcig bźugs.

Subject:-Tantrika Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Ki

Content in English:-This Tantrika text deals with Shri Vajrakila. This is a basic text related with Kila.

Bundle No:-853 **Text No:**-2176

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་བུ་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲི་འབར་བའི་དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་དུ་བདག་འཇུག་བླང་བའི་
ཆོ་ག་སྐལ་ལྡན་སྨིན་བྱེད་བུམ་བཟང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur bu yang gsang spu gri 'bar ba'i dkyil 'khordu bdag 'jug blang ba'i cho ga skal ldan smin byed bum bzang źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 120/3 **Author**:- A kā ra budha ananta

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-29.5"x6.7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-12 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for taking empowerment of Vajrakila Yangsang Pudri Mandala by oneself.

Bundle No:-856 **Text No:**-2186

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕུར་བུའི་དམར་ཆེན་གྲོར་བཟློག་གི་ལས་རིམ་བདུད་འཇོམས་རྣམ་རོལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje phur bu'i dmar chen gror bzlog gi las rim bdud 'joms rnam rol zes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Terma Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 121/5 **Author**:- Gter ston chos kyi dbang phyug (1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-159 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Differents chapters are included in this cycle.

Content in English:–This hidden treasure (Terma) Text is related with wrathful practices on the basis of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897

Text No:-2379

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཞོན་ནུ་ལ་ཕྱག་འཚལ་ལོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje gźon nu la phyag 'tshal lo.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/2

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-nga

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-789

Text No:-1172

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཞོན་ནུའི་བསྟོད་པ་དང་བསྐུལ་གྱི་རིམ་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal rdo rje gźon nu'I bstod pa dang bskul gyi rim pa bzugs.

Subject:-Praise

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/13

Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a praise of Shri Vajrakumāra i.e. Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897

Text No:-2380

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཞོན་ནུའི་དབང་ལས་རྒྱས་པའི་སྔོན་འགྲོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje gźon nu'i dbang las rgyas pa'i sngon 'gro bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/2

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for preliminary practice of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-829 **Text No**:-1715

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་པའི་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་པའི་བསྙིན་པའི་སྔགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje sems pa'i thugs kyi sgrub pa'i bsñin pa'i sngags bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 105/7 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-33"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Vajrasattva with explanation of Mantra.

Bundle No:-923 **Text No**:-2548

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་རྡོ་རྗེ་སེམས་དཔའི་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབས་པའི་བསྙེན་པའི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal rdo rje sems dpa'i thugs kyi sgrubs pa'i bsñen pa'i man ngag bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 148/19 **Author**:- gter bdag gling pa (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-34.6"x6.6"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Vajrasattva's heart practice.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1244

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ལྡན་སྔགས་ཀྱི་སྲུང་མའི་འཕྲིན་ལས་བཞིའི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ldan sngags kyi srung ma'I 'phrin las bźhi'I man ngag bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/16 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text has instruction for the practice of 4 activities on the basis of Mantra Protector.

Bundle No:-802 **Text No:**-1376

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ལྡན་བླ་མ་དམ་པ་མདོ་ཆེན་པ་མགོན་པོའི་མཚན་ཅན་གྱི་གདུང་རྟེན་གཞིང་བ་དང་མཚོད་
རྒྱུན་དགེ་ཐེབ་སྦྱར་ཡིག་ལྡག་བསམས་པའི་ཟླ་བའི་མེ་ལོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ldan bla ma dam pa mdo chen pa mgon po'I mtshan can gyi gdung rten gźing ba dang mtshad rgyun dge theb sbyar yig ldag bsams pa'I zla ba'I me long źes bya ba yod.

Subject:-Prayer book **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/18 **Author:**- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan (1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-43"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-9 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prayer book for Guru Yoga by Dragkar Tulku.

Bundle No:-811 **Text No:**- 1427

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ལྡན་རིགས་ཀུན་ཁྱབ་བདག་ཕ་རྡོ་རྗེ་འང་རིག་འཛིན་པད་མ་ཝ་ཤམ་ར་ཛ་
ཤྲི་བྷ་དྲའི་རྣམ་ཐར་གསོལ་འདེབས་རྨད་བྱུང་ཐུགས་རྗེའི་རོལ་མཚོ་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal ldan rigs kun khyab bdag pha rdo rje 'ang rig 'dzin pad ma wa śam ra dza śri bha dra'i rnam thar gsol 'debs rmad byung thugs rje'irol mtsho ces bya ba bźugs so .

Subject:-praises **School:**-Gelugpa

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 95/10 **Author:**- kun bzang rdo rje (1738-1805)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**- 34.5"x9"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-8 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a biography of Wasam Raja Shri Bhadra in the form of praises .

Bundle No:-802 **Text No:**-1411

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ལྡན་བླ་མ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཅན་།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ldan bla ma thugs rje can…(first line)

Subject:-Instruction manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 91/1 **Author:**- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-42"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-1 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Vajrayana with inspirational Prayer.

Bundle No:-860 **Text No:**-2218

Title in T.S.: དཔལ་ལྡན་ས་སྐྱ་པའི་གསེར་ཆོས་བཅུ་གསུམ་སྟེང་དུ་ཀླུ་སའི་གསེར་ཆོས་རྗེ་བཙུན་སེང་གེ་སྒྲའི་ངག་
བསྲུང་འགྲོལ་བཅས་བཞིའི་ཆོས་སྐོར་ཚང་མའི་ལུང་བརྒྱུད་དགེ་སྐྱེས་མཚོག་ལས་ཐེབ་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal ldan sa skya pa'i gser chos bcu gsum steng du klu sa'i gser chos rje btsun seng ge sgra'i ngag bsrung 'grol bcas bzi'i chos skor tshang ma'i lung brgyud dge skyes mtshog las theb pa bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Sakya

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 123/4

Author:- Orgyan phun Tshogs

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.3"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-29

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Sinhanāda Lokeswor which is used for pacification of Naga problem. This is one of the thirteen Golden Dharmas of Sakyapas.

Bundle No:-954 **Text No:**-2762

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་ལྡན་ཨ་ཏི་ཤས་མཛད་པའི་བཤད་པ་རྒྱ་མཚོའི་སྙིང་ཐིག་མཐོང་བ་དོན་ལྡན་ཅེས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal ldan Ati śas mdzad pa'i bśad pa rgya mtsho'i sñing thig mthong ba don ldan ces pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Kadampa

M.F. Reel No.:-AT165/10

Author:- Ati Śa(982-1054)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"X7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of rosary by Indian Master Atisha.

Bundle No:-710 **Text No:- 105**

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་པད་མ་དབང་ཆེན་དྲེགས་པ་གཅན་འབེབས་འཕྲིན་ཅས་ཀྱི་རྒྱུད་སོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal pad ma dbang chen dregs pa gcan 'bebs 'phrin cas kyi rgyud sogs bźugs so.

Subject:-Nying rgyud(Tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 16/3 to 17/1

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-55"x11"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:- 349

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Damaged by breaking water.

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Shri padma Maheswor Matta Vinayaka Tantra. This is an ancient Tantra related with Hayagriva.

Bundle No:-954 **Text No**:-2787

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་ཕྱག་ན་རྡོ་རྗེ་གདུག་པ་ཟིལ་མནོན་གྱིས་ལས་བྱང་གྲམ་གཅགས་འོད་ཀྱི་གུར་ཁང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal phyag na rdo rje gdug pa zil mnon gyis las byang gram gcags 'od kyi gur khang bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 165/18 **Author**:- Gar dbang rdo rje

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-36"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-8 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practical guidebook for the activity practice of Vajrapani Dusta Daman.

Bundle No:-827 **Text No**:-1678

Title in T.S.: དཔལ་འབར་དབང་ཕྱུག་གི་རྨད་ལས་སྒྲོལ་བའི་མ་ར་ཡ་རྣམས་བཤད་ཐེ་ཚོམ་བསལ་བའི་བརྗེད་བྱང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal 'bar dbang phyug gi rmad las sgrol ba'i ma ra ya rnams bśadthe tshom bsal ba'i brjed byang bźugs so .

Subject:-Explanatory text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 104/4 **Author**:- Gnub sangs rgyas ye śes (841-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.5"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-52 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-15

Content in English:–This is an explanation of the lower tantrik activity based on Palbar Wangchug .

Bundle No:-830 **Text No**:-1732

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཚེ་བདག་ནག་པའི་སྒྲུབ་སྐོར་ཀྱི་དཀར་ཆག།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal tshe bdag nag pa'i sgrub skor kyi dkar chag.

Subject:-Table of content **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author**:- Sprul sku rgya źang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a table of content of sadhana and other Tantrika rituals of Black Yamantaka (Chedag Nagpo).

Bundle No:-830 **Text No**:-1734

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཚེ་བདག་ནག་པོའི་རྒྱུད་རག་སྔག—དེ་ཁོ་ན་སྲོག་དམར་ལེན་གི་ཀུའི—ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal tshe bdag nag po'i rgyud rag(?) sngag..(?) de kho na srog dmar len gi ku'i(?) żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author**:- Sprul sku rgya żang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ga (2)

Content in English:–This is a Tantrika text which deals with black Yamantaka .

Bundle No:-741 **Text No**:-306

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཚེ་བདག་ནག་པོའི་མཆོད་རྟེན་གྱི་བསྟོད་པ་གུ་རུ་བ་སུ་དྷ་རས་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal tshe bdag nag po'i mchod rten gyi bstod pa gu ru ba su dha ras mdzad pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Praise(toepa) **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/7 **Author**:-Guru vasudhara

Published/written date:- x **Size**:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-11 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a praise of stupa of Shri Krishna Ayupati (Yamantaka).

Bundle No:-830 **Text No**:-1790

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཚེ་བདག་ནག་པོའི་གཏོར་བཟློག་གོར་དང་བཅས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal tshe bdag nag po'i gtor bzlog kor(?) dang bcas pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author**:- Sprul sku rgya żang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-12 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Kha (37)

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for the propitation of Shri Black Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-741
Text No:-307

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཚེ་བདག་ནག་པོའི་ལས་བཞིའི་སྦྱིན་བསྲེག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal tshe bdag nag po'i las bźi'i sbyin bsreg bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/7
Author:-x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-41.2"x8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a tantrik ritual text for the fire burnt offering to accomplish 4 activities on the basis of shri Krishna Ayupati(Yamāntaka)

Bundle No:-758
Text No:-487

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཛམ་བྷ་ལ་སེར་པོར་ཆུ་སྦྱིན་བྱ་བའི་ཚུལ་ཡིད་བཞིན་ཆར་འབེབས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་རས་མི་བྷ་བ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal dzam bha la ser por chu sbyin bya ba'i tshul yid bźin char 'bebs źes bya ba ras mi bha ba.

Subject:-Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/5
Author:-Pad mo 'od zer zil gnon grags po rtsal
Published/written date:- x
Size:-33.5"x6.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual text for the offering of water for Yellow Jambhala.

Bundle No:-726
Text No:-278

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་བཞད་པ་རྡོ་རྗེའི་སྤྲུལ་པའི་བཟློས་གར་མཆོག་གི་བསྟན་བཞུགས་གསོལ་འདེབས།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal bźad pa rdo rje'i sprul pa'i bzlos gar mchog gi bstan bźugs gsol 'debs.

Subject:-Prayer(soldeb)
School:-Kagyudpa
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 48/42
Author:-Bskal bzaṅ blo gros.
Published/written date:- x
Size:-24"x8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu can
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is the long life prayer of Shri Hasya Vajra's incarnation.

Bundle No:-755 **Text No:**-403

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡིག་གི་མེད་པའི་བརྒྱུད་ཆེན་པོ་ལྟ་བ་ནམ་མཁའ་དང་མངམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal yig gi med pa'i brgyud chen po lta ba nam mkha dang mngam pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Anceint Tantra **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 62/5 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-32"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-11 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Shri Anachyara Maha Tantra Drisli Gaganasama.This is an ancient Tantra related with the view of Great perfection which is compared with space.

Bundle No:-662 **Text No:**- 3

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་གིས་ཡང་གསང་དེ་བཞིན་ཉིད་གྱིས་བརྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning gis yang gsang de bżin ñid gyis brgyud bżugs so.

Subject:- Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 28/4 **Author:**- Húm nag me 'bar/'ja' mtshon sñiṅ po)(1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-38.5"X8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-309 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:- Fragments from other text is mixed.

Contents in English:-Bhagwan Guhya Jyāna Krodha Shri Heruka Lachi Shri Mahakāla Tantaka Nama. It is the Sadhana of Sri Jňayāna Mahakala.It is the activity practice based on secret pratice of Maning Mahakala.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No:**-1068

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ཐེམ་བྱང་མ་རིག་མུན་སེལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning them byang ma rig mun sel źes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Inventory **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author:**- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-khu

Content in English:-This is an inventory of Shri Jñāna Mahakāla in Maning form.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1062

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོ་དྲག་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་ཡང་ཟབ་འཁོར་ལོ་བཞི་
ཁྲིད་ཀྱི་གདམས་པ་ཟབ་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po drag po'i las tshogs yang zab 'khor lo bźi khrid kyi gdams pa zab mo bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-la

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the profound practice of wrathful activities of Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1063

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོ་དྲག་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་སྙིང་པོ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕ་ལམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in T.S.:- Dpal ye śes mgon po ma ning nag po drag po'i las tshogs sñing po rdo rje pha lam bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-śa

Content in English:-This is a short ritual manual for the wrathful activities of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1046

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོ་ལས་དགྲ་བོའི་བླ་གནས་བརྟག་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon ma ning nag po las dgra bo'I bla gnas brtag thabs bźugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang ħuṅg nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-10
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-tha

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the subjugation of enemies with the help of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784

Text No:-1040

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་དགོས་སྒྲུབ་ཟབ་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i dgos sgrub zab mo bźugs so.

Subject:- Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10

Author:- Sṅags 'chang hūṅ nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ja

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the essential practice of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784

Text No:-1052

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་རྒྱས་པའི་ལས་ཚོགས་ཀྱི་ནང་ནས། མོངས་ ཚོག་སྲིད་གསུམ་བླུ་བྲིད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i rgyas pa'I las tshogs kyi nang nas. mongs chog srid gsum blu brid bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10

Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-19

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ma

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the activity practice of Maning Mahakala with offering of Torma.

Bundle No:-784

Text No:-1058

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་རྒྱས་པའི་ལས་ཚོགས་ཆར་འབེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i rgyas pa'I las tshogs char 'bebs bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10

Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar(1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-16

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-za

Content in English:-This ritual text is used for different activity practices on the basis Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1044

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་ལས་སྨར་འཁྲིད་ཡིག་ཆུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i sgrub thabs las smar 'khrid yig chung bźugs so.

Subject:- Instruction manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author**:- Sṅags 'chang hūṅg nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-tha

Content in English:-This is a short instruction manual for the practice of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1048

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་རྫོགས་རིམ་བདུད་བཞི་དཔུང་འཇོམས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i rjogs rim bdud bźi dpung 'joms bźugs.

Subject:- Instruction manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author**:- Sṅags 'chang hūṅg nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-9 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-na

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the completion stage practice of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-803 **Text No**:-1415

Title in T.S.: - དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་ཐེམ་བྱང་ལྡེ་མིག་མ་རིག་མུན་སེལ་གྱི་ཕྲེང་བ་བཞུགས་ སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal ye ses kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i them byang lde mig ma rig mun sel gyi phreng ba bźugs so .

Subject:-Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 91/1 **Author**:- Hūm nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:- 49" x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-255 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a ritual text for the propitiation of Maning Mahakala .

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1059

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་དབང་གི་ལས་ཚོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i dbang gi las tshogs bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10

Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-'a

Content in English:-This text is related with ritual of giving initiation of Maning Mahakāla to students.

Bundle No:-906 **Text No**:-2441

Title in T.S:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་ཡང་གསང་བཞིན་ཉིད་ཀྱིས་བརྒྱུད་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་སྐོར།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i yang gsang bźin ñid kyis brgyud kyi sgrub skor.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 142/11

Author:- Sngags 'chang hum nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7.3"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-255

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Different chapters in the cycle. Ka-śa

Content in English:-This is a series of sadhanas and practices of Shri Jñāna Mahakala Maning.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1056

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་རྒྱས་པའི་ལས་ཚོགས་ཀྱི་ནང་ནས་བདུད་རྩི་ སྨན་གྱི་སྒྲུབས་ཐབས་ཟབ་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i rgyas pa'I las tshogs kyi nang nas bdud rtsi sman gyi sgrubs thabs zab mo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10

Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-wa

Content in English:-This is a profound sadhana of Maning Mahakāla as well as some of activity practice for the benefit of others.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1049

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་ནས། ཞི་བའི་ལས་མཐའ་གྲིབ་སེལ་དང་སུན་བཟློག་སོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i las tshogs nas. źi ba'I las mtha' grib sel dang sun bzlog sogs bźugs so.

Subject:- Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author**:-Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-13 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-pa

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the peaceful activities of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No**:-1055

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་ལས་ཚོགས་ལས་ཐོད་སྒྲུབས་དགོས་འདོད་རེ་སྐོངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i las tshogs las thod sgrubs dgos 'dod re skongs bźugs sho.

Subject:-Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10 **Author**:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar(1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-12 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-dza

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the activity practice of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-829 **Text No**:-1728

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་སྲོག་དབང་བཀའ་གཏད་ཟབ་མོའི་ལས་རིམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal ye śes kyi mgon ma ning nag po'i srog dbang bka' gtad zab mo'i las rim bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/9 **Author**:- Sna Tshogs rang grol (1608-1677)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-19 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of Maning Mahakala.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1041

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་སྲོག་སྒྲུབ་ཟབ་པའི་ཟབ་གནད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in T.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning nag po'i srog sgrub zab pa'I zab gnad bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang ɦuṅg nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-8
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ña

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the secret and profound practice of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1035

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ཡང་གསང་དེ་བཞིན་ཉིད་ཀྱི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning yang gsang de bźin ñid kyi rgyud bźugs so.

Subject: Tantra
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:-Sṅags 'chang ɦuṅg nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-16
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Ka

Content in English:-This is a Tantrik text for the practice of Shri Jñāna Mahakāla in Maning form.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1042

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་སྲོག་བདུད་ནག་པོའི་ཡང་གསང་དགོས་སྒྲུབ་ཟབ་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes kyi mgon po ma ning srog bdud nag po'i yang gsang dgos sgrub zab mo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags 'chang ɦuṅg nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Ta

Content in English:-This is a very secret sadhana of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No:**-1057

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོ་ལས། བདུད་རྩི་སྨན་གྱི་བབས་གཞུང་ཆེན་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal ye śes mgon po ma ning nag po las .bdud rtsi sman gyi babs gźung chen mo bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags ‘chang Hung nag me ‘bar(1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-za
Content in English:-This ritual text is used for different activity practices on the basis of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784 **Text No:**-1039

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་ཡེ་ཤེས་མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་ནག་པོའི་ཕྱི་ནང་གསང་གསུམ་དེ་བཞིན་ཉིད་དར་བཅས་པའི་སྒྲུབ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Dpal ye śes mgon po ma ning nag po'i phyi nang gsang gsum de bźin ñid dar bcas pa'I sgrub pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10
Author:- Sṅags ‘chang ĥuṅg nag me ‘bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-cha
Content in English:-This is the outer ,inner and secret sadhana of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-802 **Text No:**-1396

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རིག་འཛིན་ཆེན་པོ་ཚེ་དབང་ནོར་བུའི་ཐུན་མོངས་རྣམ་པར་ཐར་པའི་ཆ་ཤས་ལ་བསྟོད་
ཅིང་གསོལ་བ་འདེབས་པ་དད་པའི་རྟ་རླབས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal rig ‘dzin chen po tshe dbang nor bu'I thun mongs rnam par thar pa'I cha śas la bstod cing gsol
ba ‘debs pa dad pa'I rta rlabs zes bya ba bźugs.

Subject:- Biography
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 91/1
Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-42"x7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-10
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a short biography of Rigzin Tsewang Norbu in verse form.

Bundle No:-759 **Text No:**-530

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་རིའི་གནས་བདག་འབར་བ་མཆེད་བདུན་གྱི་མཆོད་འཕྲིང་འདོད་དགུའི་ཆར་འབེབས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Dpal ri'i gnas bdag 'bar ba mched bdun gyi mchod 'phring 'dod dgu'i char 'bebs źes bya ba bźugs so(first line)

Subject:-Ritual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 66/7 **Author:**-Orgyan gsang sngags btan 'dzin

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-38.5"7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a ritual text for worshiping 7 deities which are owner of sacred area named Palri.

Bundle No:-725 **Text No:**- 144

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་གཤིང་རྗེ་ཚེ་བདག་ནག་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་བསྒྲུབ་ཐབས།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal gśing rje tshe bdag nag po źes bya ba'i bsgrub thabs.

Subject:- sadhana **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 47/44 **Author:-** Snubs sangs rgyas ye śes(841-)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-35"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-19 **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-It is a Sadhana of black Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-708 **Text No:**- 103

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་གཤིན་རྗེ་ནག་པོ་འཁྲུལ་འཁོར་རྒྱལ་མཚན་མེ་ལོང་གི་རྒྱུད་ཀྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal gśin rje nag po 'kbrul 'khor rgyal mtshan me long gi rgyud kyi rgyal po bźugs so .

Subject:- Tantra **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 15/3 to 16/1 **Author:-** x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-57.5"x11"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-394 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an ancient Tantra related with Black Manjushri.It is also called king of Tantra.

Bundle No:-830 **Text No:**-1752

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་གཤེན་གཤེད་པའི་དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་དུ་དབང་བསྐུར་བའི་རིམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal gśen gśed po'i dkyil 'khor du dbang bskur ba'i rim pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author:**- Sprul sku rgya źang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ga (21)

Content in English:–This ritual text is used for imparting empowerment in the mandala of Shri Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-741 **Text No:**-287

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་གཤིན་རྗེ་གཤེད་ཕྱག་རྒྱ་ཟིལ་གནོན་ཚེ་བདག་ནག་པོའི་སྒྲུབས་ཐབས་ལྷན་སྐྱེས་གནམ་
ལྕགས་འབར་བའི་སྙིང་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal gśin rje gśed phyag rgya zil gnon tshe bdag nag po'i sgrubs thabs lhan skyes gnam lcags bar ba'i snying po źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:- Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/3 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-10 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a sadhana text of Sahaja Yamantaka who is also called Black Lord of Life.

Bundle No:-741 **Text No:**-288

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་གཤིན་རྗེ་གཤེད་ཚེ་བདག་ནག་པོའི་མཆོད་རྟེན་གྱིས་རྣམ་ངེས་གནུབ་པ་སངས་རྒྱས་ཀྱི་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpal gśin rje gśed tshe bdag nag po'i mchod rten gyis rnam nges gnub pa sangs rgyas kyi mdzad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/3 **Author:**-Nubpa Sangye(841-)

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a sadhana of Shri Yamantaka .It is also related with erecting stupa according to Black Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-875 **Text No:**-2305

Title in T.S.:

དཔལ་གསང་བའི་སྙིང་པོ་དེ།ཁོ་ན་ཉིད་ངེས་པའི་དོན་གྱི་ངག་འགྲོལ་གྷུ་རུ་ལུགས་སུ་བཀོད་པ་ཐོང་བས་དོན་རྟོགས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal gsang ba'i sñing po de kho na ñid nges pa'i don gyi ngag 'grol ghu ru lugs su bkod pa thong bas don rtogs źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Commentary **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 130/7 **Author:**- Mi rtog pa'i ye śes

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-38"x6.7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-17 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is an short explanation of Guhyagarbha Tantra which is entitled as Thongwe Dontog.

Bundle No:-882 **Text No:**-2325

Title inT.S.:- དཔལ་ཨོ་རྒྱན་གྱི་སློབ་དཔོན་ཆེན་པོ་པད་མ་འབྱུང་གནས་ཀྱི་རྣམ་པར་ཐར་པ་འགྲོ་བའི་མགོན་པོ་
མངའ་བདག་མྱང་ཉི་མ་འོད་ཟེར་གྱིས་མཛད་པའི་རྣམ་ཐར་དྲི་མེད་མ་ལུས་ཅུང་ཟད་སྤྲས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal orgyan gyi slob dpon chen po pad ma 'byung gnas kyi rnam par thar pa 'gro ba'i mgon po mnga' bdag myang ñi ma 'od zer gyis mdzad pa'i rnam thar dri med ma lus cung zad spras pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Biography **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 133/7 **Author:**- Ngadag Nyima ozer(1136-1204)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-56"x8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-26 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a short biography of Guru Padmasambhava by Nyima ozer which is entitled as 'Stainless Biography'.

Bundle No:-765 **Text No:**-733

Title in T.S.:- དཔེ་ཆོས་རིན་ཆེན་སྤུང་པ་ལ་ཉེ་བར་ཁོ་བའི་གཏམ་རྒྱུད་རིན་ཆེན་འཕྲེང་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpe chos rin chen spung pa la ñe bar kho ba'I gtam rgyud rin chen 'phreng ba źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Advice book **School:**-Gelug

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/7 **Author:**-dpal 'dan ye shes(7/5 th panchen lama) 1738-1780

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-8"x47.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-103 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- It is a book by the 5th Panchen Lama in the form of advice with lots of examples.

Bundle No:-844 **Text No**:-2043

Title in T.S.:- དཔེ་དོན་གསལ་བྱེད་སྒྲོན་མེའོ་གཉིས་པ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpe don gsal byed sgron me'o gñis pa.

Subject:-Explanation **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 116/4 **Author**:- Klong chen rab ‘byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-khi

Content in English:–This is the second part of Triology of Torch (Dronme Korsum) which explains symbolic meaning of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-839 **Text No**:-1966

Title in T.S.:- དཔེ་རྣམས་བསྟུས་པའི་སྒྲོན་མ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpe rnams bstus pa'i sgron ma źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Great Perfection **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1 **Author**:- rdo rje chos dbyings

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-24 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This Dzogchen text has examples to demonstrate Dzogchen (Great Perfection) Practice.

Bundle No:-740 **Text No**:- 214

Title in T.S.:- དཔེ་རིས་སྣ་ཚོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpe ris sna tshogs bźugs so.

Subject:-illustrations **School**:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 51/8 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-22 **Script**:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- There are 11different illustrations of Yantras etc in this text.

Bundle No:-740 **Text No:**- 215

Title in T.S.:- དཔེ་རིས་སྣ་ཚོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpe ris sna tshogs bźugs so.

Subject:-illustration **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 52/1 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-20 **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-These are the illustrations for Tantrik ritual.

Bundle No:-802 **Text No:**-1408

Title in T.S.:- དབེན་པར་སྒྲུབ་པ་ལ་བསྐུལ་བའི་སླབ་བྱ་མདོར་སྒྲིལ་ཟབ་མོ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.:-Dben par sgrub pa la bskul ba'i slab bya mdor sgril zab mo yod.

Subject:-Advice **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 91/1 **Author:**- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-45"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text has many advices to practice in seclusion in concise way.

Bundle No:-801 **Text No:**-1349

Title in T.S.:- དཔྱིད་ཀྱི་རྒྱལ་མོའི་གླུ་དབྱངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Dpyid kyi rgyal mo'I glu dbyangs bźugs so.

Subject:- (glu dbyangs) Songs **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/9 **Author:**-Dhar ma –Sur -ya

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-24"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu can

Remark:-Thyasaphu

Content in English:-There are songs in this text which is called Song of Spring Queen.

Bundle No:-888 **Text No**:-2339

Title in T.S.:- དཔལ་གསང་བདག་དགོངས་རྒྱན་གྱི་སྤྱི་དོན་ཡན་གྱི་བཤད་པའི་ཟིན་བྲིས་བླ་མའི་མན་ངག་རིན་ཆེན་
ཕྲེང་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dpal gsang bdag dgongs rgyan gyi spyi don yan gyi bśad pa'i zin bris bla ma'i man ngag rin chen phreng ba żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Commentary **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 136/7 **Author**:- Dge slong o-rgyan chos grags

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-33"x6"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:-151 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Folio No. 51 is missing

Content in English:–This is a commentary of general meaning of intention of Shri Guhyapati according to Guru's instructions.

Bundle No:-830 **Text No**:-1763

Title in T.S.:- སྤུའི་གྱི་བསྐུལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spu'i gyi(?) bskul bżugs so.

Subject:-Praise **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author**:- Sprul sku rgya żang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ga (32)

Content in English:–This short text is related with praise of Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-860 **Text No**:-2219

Title in T.S.:- སྤེ་དཀར་རྒྱལ་པོའི་བསྐོར་མདོས་རྒྱས་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Spe dkar rgyal po'i bskor mdos rgyas pa bżugs.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 123/5 **Author**:- Chos skyong rgyal po

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-41.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-23 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Folios No. 4 is double.

Content in English:–This ritual text is used related with different activity practices of Pekar Gyalpo (a type of Dharma protector of Buddhism)

Bundle No:-860 **Text No**:-2220

Title in T.S.:- སྤེ་ཧར་རྒྱལ་པོའི་གསོལ་མཆོད་དམ་བཅའ་བཅུ་གསུམ་མ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Spe har rgyal po'i gsol mchod dam bca' bcu gsum ma bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 123/5 **Author**:- Chos skyong rgyal po

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-41.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This text deals with worship of Pehar Gyalpo who has thirteen vows.

Bundle No:-802 **Text No**:-1378

Title in T.S.:- སྤོ་རོང་མི་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོ་རྗེ་དཔོན་ཚེ་དབང་རྣམས་རྒྱལ་ལ་གནང་བའི་ཞལ་གདམས་སྐན་བསྐུལ་ཚང་ཆེན་པོའི་ཇ་ཆེན་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Spo rang mi rji chen po (?) rji dbon tshe dbang rnams rgyal la gnang ba'I źal gdams skan bskul tshang po'I rnga ? chen bzugs.

Subject:-Advice **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/18 **Author**:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan (1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text deals with an advice given to people of Porong valley of Tibet by Dragkar Tulku.

Bundle No:-782 **Text No**:-976

Title in T.S.:- སྤོས་སྦྱོར་ལག་ལེན་མ་ཡོངས་འདུའི་དྲི་བསུར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Spos sbyor lag len ma yongs 'du'i dri bsur bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 79/2 **Author**:- Sna tshogs raṅ grol (1494 -1570)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-32"x6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text gives the instruction to prepare increase with different herbs and substances.

Bundle No:-846 **Text No**:-2099

Title in T.S.:- སྤྱན་རས་གཟིགས་ཀྱི་འཕྲིན་ལས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spyan ras gzigs kyi 'phrin las bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/10 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin sgod kyi ldem phru can (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-34"x5.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-14 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-tha

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Avalokiteswora with activity practice.

Bundle No:-846 **Text No**:-2115

Title in T.S.:- སྤྱན་རས་གཟིགས་ཀྱི་བཀའ་སྲུང་མཆོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spyan ras gzigs kyi bka' srung mchod pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/12 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin sgod kyi ldem phru can (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-34"x5.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of protectors of dharma according to Avalokiteswora.

Bundle No:-724 **Text No**:- 119

Title in T.S.:- སྤྱན་རས་གཟིགས་ཀྱི་བཟས་དཀར་ངན་པའི་ཟློག་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Spyan ras gƶigs kyi bƶas dkar ngan pa'i ƶlog pa bźugs so .

Subject:-ƶlog pa (Ritual) **School**:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 47/1 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-20.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a Tantrik text for dispelling obstacles based on Avalokiteswora's mantras.

Bundle No:-896
Text No:-3430

Title in T.S.:- སྤྱི་སྒྲུབ་ཡང་ཏིག་སྙིང་པོའི་དབང་གི་ཆོག་རྣམས་བཞུགས།

Spyi sgrub yang tig sñing po'i dbang gi cho ga rnams bźugs

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:- AT 139/1
Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)
Published /written date:-
Size:-39.5"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment (wang) according to Yangtig Nyignpo.

Bundle No:-741
Text No:-302

Title in T.S:- སྤྱི་བཅོད་འཁྲུལ་གྱིས་ལྡེ་མིག་སྒྲོན་མ་བསལ་བའི་སྤྲ་ཁྲིད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Spyi bcod 'khrul gyis lde mig sgron ma bsal ba'i spra khrid bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/6
Author:-x
Published/written date:- x
Size:-41.2"x8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-20
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is an instruction manual for opening the key of general practice.

Bundle No:-691
Text No:- 82

Title in T.S སྤྱི་ཏི་སྣང་སྲིད་ཁ་སྦྱོར་བདུད་རྩིའི་བཅུད་ཐིགས་འཁོར་བ་ཐོག་མཐའ་གཅོད་པའི་རྒྱུད་ཕྱི་མ་སོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S Spyi ti snang srid kha sbyor bdud rtsi'i bcud thigs 'khor ba thog mtha' gcod pa'i rgyud phyi ma sogs bźugs so.

Subject:-Nying rgyud (Tantra)
School:-Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 3/3
Author:- x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-57"X11"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-100
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is an ancient Tantra related with Chiti section of Great Perfection(Dzogchen)

Bundle No:-763 **Text No**:-726

Title in T.S:- སྤྱི་ཏི་ཡོ་གའི་ལོང་སྤྱོད་ཡང་ཏི་ཙ་བརྒྱུད་རིན་ཆེན་འབར་རང་བསང་ཐབས་གྱི་སྒོ་མོས་བཅད།

Spyi ti yo ga'I long spyod (?) yang ti tsa brgyud rin chen 'bar rang bsang thabs gyi sgo mos bcad (first line).

Subject:-Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1 **Author**:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-17 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the Chiti Yoga practice according to Great Perfection system of meditation.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1224

Title in T.S:- སྤྱི་ཏིའི་ཀ་དག་ལྷུབ་ཀྱི་ཉམས་ལེན་བསྡུས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Spyi ti'I ka dag lhub kyi ñams len bsdus pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/13 **Author**:- Ayu Vajra

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a short practice manual for the practice of primordial purity and spontaneous presence according Dzogchen Chiti.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1226

Title in T.S:- སྤྱི་ཏིའི་སྔོན་འགྲོ་བསྡུས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Spyi ti'I sngon 'gro bsdus pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/13 **Author**:-Rigs 'jin Ayu Vajra

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Untitled extra two leaves are included.

Content in English:-This is a concise manual for the preliminary practice of Dzogchen Chiti.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No:**-1225

Title in T.S:- སྤྱི་ཏིའི་གཏོར་བདག་ཅན་སྐོར་སྤུ་གྲི་རིག་ཆོས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Spyi ti'l gtor bdag can skor spu gri rig chos bźugs sho.

Subject:-Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/13 **Author**:-Ayu vajra

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This ritual text is related with oath-bound deity of Dzogchen Chiti.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No:**-1217

Title in T.S:- སྤྱི་ཏིའི་ཐེམ་བྱང་གསལ་བྱེད་ནོར་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Spyi ti'l them byang gsal byed nor bu bźugs sho.

Subject:-Table of content **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/13 **Author**:-Ayu Vajra

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an index of Chiti practice of dzogchen.

Bundle No:-933 **Text No:**-2594

Title in T.S:- སྤྱི་སངས་རྒྱས་ཀྱི་བསྟན་པ་ལ་བར་དུ་གཅོད་བདུད་འབྱུང་བའི་རྒྱུ་ནི་།

Title in R.S.:-Spyi sangs rgyas kyi bstan pa la bar du gcod bdud 'byung ba'i rgyu ni (first line)

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 153/5 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42.5"x7.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-eaten by worm

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the pacification of obstacles of Buddhism.

Bundle No:-890
Text No:-2356
Title in T.S.:- སྤྱེན་ནི།
Title in R.S.:-Spyen ni.
Subject:-Tantrika Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 136/15
Author:- O-di yana(8th c), Guru Padmasambhava
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39.5"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med/Khyug Yig
Remark:- Miscellaneous text are included
Content in English:–This is a collection of different Tantrika text related with performance of various rituals by a Tantrika master.

Bundle No:-770
Text No:-846
Title in T.S:- སྤྱོད་མཁན་ནམ་མཁའ་འཇིགས་མེད་ཤར་ཕྱོགས་ཀོང་ཡུལ་ཤིང་ལོ་ཚལ་གྱི་དུར་ཁྲོད་ཉུལ་བའི་ལམ་ཡིག་བསྡེན་པོ་རྫུན་གྱི་ཀུན་སྤངས་སྒྲེས་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Spyod mkhan nam mkha' 'jigs med śar phyogs kong yul śing lo tshal gyi dur khrod ñul ba'I lam yig bsden po rdzun gyi kun spangs sgres po bźugs so.
Subject:-Pilgrimage Guide
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 72/3
Author:- Kun bźaṅ rnam rgyal(1597-1650),lhatsun Namkha Jigme.
Published/written date:-x
Size:-38"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-107
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-jsa
Content in English:-This is a pilgrimage book which has described Dutho Nyulwa in Kongpo area.

Bundle No:-920
Text No:-2525
Title in T.S:- སྤྱོར་དབྱངས་ནི།
Title in R.S.:-Spyor dbyangs ni
Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 147/13
Author:- x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-34.1"x6.6"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Tsi
Content in English:-This is a practice manual for Vajrayana practice.

Bundle No:-802 **Text No:**-1385

Title in T.S:- སྤྲ་རོང་རྒན་ཆེན་ཚེ་དབང་དཔལ་རྒྱས་ལ་གདམས་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Spra rang rgan chen tshe dbang dpal rgyas la gdams pa bźugs.

Subject:-Advice **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 91/1 **Author:**- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-45"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text is related with advice given by Mipham Chokyi Gyaltshan to Tarong Genchen Chewang Palgye.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:**-2898

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་གྲ་བ་ལས།སྟོབས་བསྐྱོད་ཀྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་པྲི་གསུམ་འོད་འབར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi gra ba las. stobs bskyod kyi rgyal po pri gsum 'od 'bar bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:**- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med (1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-14 **Script:**- Khyug yig

Remarks:-ña 17

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for accomplishment in Tantrika practice according to Trin Gyi Drawa.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:**-2901

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས།སྒྱུ་ལུས་ཀྱི་འབྲེལ་ཆེན་སྒྲུ་འཕྲུལ་སྒྲ་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las . sgyu lus kyi 'brel chen sgru 'phrul sgra ba źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Commentary **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:**-Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-16 **Script:**- Khyug yig

Remarks:-Ta 3

Contents in English:-This is a commentary of illusory body according to Trin Gyi Thol Lu.

Bundle No:-963 Text No:-2941

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས།བསྔོ་བའི་ལོང་བཤད་ཉི་མའི་འོད་ཟེར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las.bsngo ba'i long bśad ñi ma'i 'od zer bźugs so.

Subject:- Explanatory text

school:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1

Author:-lha btsun nam mkha' jig med (1597-1650)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 37.5x7

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:- 5

Script:- khyug yig

Remarks:-ya 2

Contents in English:- This is an explanation of dedication prayer according toTrin gyi Thol Lu .

Bundle No:-963 Text No:-2916

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས།བདུད་ཅིར་བམ་བརྒྱད་ནས་སྟུས་པའི་སྨན་སྒྲུབ་སྟོབས་གྱི་བླང་པོ་ཆེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las . bdud cir bam brgyad nas stus pa'i sman sgrub stobs gyi blang po che bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1

Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:-

Size:-37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-Khyug yig

Remarks:-pha 1

Contents in English:-This is a Sadhana for preparation of medicine pills according to Trin Gyi Thol Lu.

Bundle No:-963 Text No:-2908

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས།རྡོ་རྗེ་ལུས་ཀྱི་སྦས་བཤད་ཆོས་དབྱིངས་རྣམ་མཁའ་སྤྲིན་བྲལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las. rdo rje lus kyi sbas bśad chos dbyings rnam mkha' sprin bral źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1

Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:-

Size:-37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-15

Script:- Khyug yig

Remarks:-Tha 6

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of Vajra body according to Trin Gyi Thol Lu.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-2933**

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས།མེ་བསྲུང་བདུད་བརྩི་ཀུན་།ཁྱབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- . Sprin gyi thol glu las.me bsung bdud brtsi kun khyab bźugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text **school:-**Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:-**lha btsun nam mkha' jig med (1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:-** 37.5x7

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:- 2 **Script:-** khyug yig

Remarks:-wa 1

Contents in English:- This is a ritual text for protection of obstacles according to Trin Gyi Thol Lu.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-2903**

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས།རྨི་ལམས་ཆོས་བརྒྱད་དཔུང་འཇོམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las . rmi lams chos brgyad dpung 'joms bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manua **School:-**Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:-** Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:-**37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:-** Khyug yig

Remarks:-Tha 1

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for dream yoga practice according to Trin Gyi Thol Lu.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-2893**

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས།ཚེ་འབུང་རྡོ་རྗེའི་ཞན་ནས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las . tshe 'bung rdo rje'i źan nas pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:-**Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:-**Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med (1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:-**37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:-** Khyug yig

Remarks:-ña 12

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for accomplishment in Vajrayana according to Trin Gyi Thol Lu.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-2918**

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས། ཞི་ཁྲོས་ཡེ་ཤེས་སྒྱུ་འཕྲུལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las . żi khros ye śes sgyu 'phrul bżugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:**- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remarks:-ma 1

Contents in English:-This is a tantrika text about peaceful and wrathful deities Ye She Gyu Trul according to Trin Gyi Thol Lu.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-2871**

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས། ཟབ་མོ་དབང་བཞིའི་རྒྱབ་ཆོས་རྣམས་དག་ཤེལ་གྱི་མེད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las. zab mo dbang bżi'i rgyab chos rnams dag(?) śel gyi med bżugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:**- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-11 **Script:**-Khyug yig

Remarks:-cha 2

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for imparting profound 4 empowerments according to Trin Gyi Thoi Lu.

Bundle No:-963 **Text No:-2878**

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས། སེམས་པས་མཚོལ་གནད་ཀྱི་འཕྲེང་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las . sems pas mtshol gnad kyi 'phreng ba żes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1 **Author:**- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-Khyug Yig

Remarks:-ja 7

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Great Perfection according to Trin Gyi Thol Lu.

Bundle No:-963 Text No:-2858

Title in T.S:- སྤྲིན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གླུ་ལས། སྲིད་གསུམ་རྣམ་གྲོལ་ཐར་པའི་བྲུ་རྗེས་བླ་མའི་རྣོར་བྱེད་ལས་རྣོད་རྒྱལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprin gyi thol glu las. srid gsum rnam grol thar pa'i bru rjes bla ma'i rnor byed las rnod rgyal bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/13 **Author:**- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-6 **Script:**-Khyug Yig

Remarks:-ga 1

Contents in English:-This practice manual is used for Guru yoga practice for crossing the sufferings of 3 worlds.

Bundle No:-844 **Text No:**-2040

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲིན་ཕུང་སྐོར་གསུམ་ལས་དང་པོ་བདེ་སྟོང་བདུད་རྩི་སྤྲིན་ཕུང་ཡིན།

Title in R.S.:-Sprin phung skor gsum las dang po bde stong bdud rtsi sprin pung yin.

Subject:-Explanation **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 116/3 **Author:**- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-12 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-sa

Content in English:–This text deals with Vajrayana practice which is the part of 'Trinphung Korsum'.

Bundle No:-844 **Text No:**-2014

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲིན་ཚོགས་བསྐོར་གསུམ་བཞུགས་སོ།སྙིང་ཏིག་རྒྱུད་པའི་ཕྱང་ཚལ་བྱིན་བསློབས་སྤྲིན་ཚོགས།

Title in R.S.:-Sprin tshogs bskor gsum bźugs so sñing tig rgyud pa'i phyang 'tsal byin bslobs sprin tshogs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 115/7 **Author:**- Rgyal ba klong chen rab 'byams 1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-6 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ga

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of the prostration practices of Sangwa Nyinthig cycle of practice according to Great Perfection (Dzogchen) style of meditation.

Bundle No:-684
Text No:- 62

Title in T.S:- སྤྲུལ་སྐུ་དགེ་སློང་མ་དཔལ་མོའི་རྣམ་ཐར་ལེའུ་བརྒྱད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprul ska dge slong ma dpal mo'i rnam thar le'u brgyad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-rnam thar(Biography)
School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 46/2
Author:- x

Published/written date:-x
Size:-37"X8"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-60
Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-it is the biography of Bhiksuni Laxmi who is the founder of Nyune practice in Buddhism .It is in eight chapters.

Bundle No:-802
Text No:-1397

Title in T.S:- སྤྲུལ་སྐུ་གཏེར་སྟོན་བཀྲ་ཤིས་གྲ་པ་ངེས་ཀྱི་མཚན་སྡོམས་གསོལ་འདེབས་ཐུགས་རྗེའི་ཉིན་ བྱེད་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Sprul sku gter ston bkra śis gra pa nges kyi mtshan sdams gsol 'debs thugs rje'I ñin byed bźugs.

Subject:-Praise
School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 91/1
Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x
Size:-42"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a praise to Tulku Terton Tashi Tapa.

Bundle No:-761
Text No:-597

Title in T.S:- སྤྲུལ་སྐུ་ཡིང་པའི་ལུང་བསྟན།

Title in R.S:- Sprul sku ling pa'i lung bstan.

Subject:-Prophecy
School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8
Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x
Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1
Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a prophecy of Nirmāna kāya forms.

Bundle No:-830 **Text No:**-1764

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲུལ་པ་གསུམ་གི་བསྐུལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sprul pa gsum gi bskul bźugs so.

Subject:-Praise **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author:**- Sprul sku rgya żang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ga (33)

Content in English:–This text gives praises of 3 emannations of Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-895 **Text No:**-2375

Title in T.S:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་སྐུ་མངའ་རིས་རིག་འཛིན་རྡོ་རྗེ་གྲོ་ལོད་རྩལ་གྱིས་ལྷོ་སྲིན་པོ་སྣར་རྗེས་གཏེར་ནས་གདམ་དྲངས་པའི་བླ་མ་བཀའ་བརྒྱུད་ཡོངས་འདུས་ཀྱི་ཁ་བྱང་དོན་སྒྲོན་བདེན་གསལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sprul pa'i sku mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal gyis lho srin po snar rjes gter nas gdam drangs pa'i bla ma bka' brgyud yongs 'dus kyi kha byang don sgron bden gsal bźugs so.

Subject:-Terma Text **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 138/5 to 139/1 **Author:**- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal / rdo rje chos dbying yongs grol (1487-1542)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.5"x7",44.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-380 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Different Chapters in the cycle according to dkar chag.

Content in English:-This is a hidden treasure text (Terma) which is revealed by Tulku Ngari Rigzin Dorje Drollod Tsal. There are different texts related with eight main deities according to Lama Kagyed Yongdu.

Bundle No:-788 **Text No:**-1134

Title in T.S:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་སྐུ་རིགས་འཛིན་ཆེན་པོ་ཆོས་རྒྱལ་གཏེར་བདག་གླིང་པའི་གསོལ་འདེབས་བརྟན་ བཞུགས་ཀྱི་རིམས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Sprul pa'I sku rigs 'jin chen po chos rgyal gter bdag gling pa'I gsol 'debs brtan bźugs kyi rims pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Prayer **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-x **Author:**-x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-27"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**- incomplete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Folios No. 3 & 5 are missing

Content in English:-This is a prayer book for Terdag Lingpa which is Vidhyadhar Incarnated Guru.

Bundle No:-838 **Text No:**-1936

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་སྐྱེས་མཆོག་རིགས་འཛིན་པད་མ་གར་དབང་རབ་རྗེའི་སྙིང་པོའི་དག་སྣང་ལས།གུ་རུ་
རིན་ཆེན་ལ་རབ་འབྱམས་བཀའི་དབང་ཐོབ་ཚུལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sprul pa'i skyes mtshog rigs 'dzin pad ma gar dbang rab rje'i sñing po'i dag snang las . gu ru rin chen la rab 'byams bka'i dbang thob tshul bźugs so.

Subject:-Inventory **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/1 **Author:**- ñi ma dkar khrung

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-10 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-wi

Content in English:–This is an inventory of names of initiations received by Guru Rinchen.

Bundle No:-971 **Text No:**-3061

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་ཆོས་སྐྱོང་བའི་རྒྱལ་པོ་སྲོང་བཙན་ཀམ་པོ་བོད་འདུལ་བའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sprul pa'i chos skyong ba'i rgyal po srong btsan rgam po bod 'dul ba'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Biography **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-39"x14"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-74 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Kha, 2 colour painting

Contents in English:-This is a biography of King Srong tsan Gyalpo. This describes the activities to tame Tibetans.

Bundle No:-942 **Text No:**-2681

Title in T.S:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་ཆོས་རྒྱལ་སྡེ་ལྔའི་རིག་གཏད་འཕྲིན་ལས་ལྷུན་གྲུབ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Sprul pa'i chos rgyal sde lnga'i rig gtad 'phrin las lhun grub bźugs

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/7 **Author:**- Bhi kśu ma ñdzu gho śa kirti

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-43"x8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-8 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-breaking by water in side.

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of 5 Dharmarajas.

Bundle No:-740 Text No:- 203

Title in T.S:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་གཏེར་སྟོན་དམ་པ་བརྒྱ་སྟོན་རྡོ་རྗེ་འབར་གྱིས་སྤྱན་དྲངས་པའི་ཆོས་སྐོར་འཇམ་དཔལ་ཚེ་
བདག་ནག་པོ་ལྕགས་འདྲ་ཡི་གི་མཚན་གྲངས་མཐོ་བཀོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sprul pa'i gter ston dam pa brgya ston rdo rje 'bar gyis spyan drangs pa'i chos skor 'jam spal tshe bdag nag po lcags 'dra yi gi mtshan grangs mtho bkod pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 51/13 Author:- Gyaton Dorje Bar

Published/written date:-x Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5 Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is the introduction of the tradition of wrathful from of Manjushri which is Black Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-834 Text No:-1860

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་འདབ་ཆགས་ནེ་ཙོ་སྔོན་མོའི་ལོགས་བཤད་ངོ་མཚར་ཡིད་ཀྱི་ཤིང་རྟ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sprul pa'i 'dab chags ne tso sngon mo'i logs bśad ngo mtshar yid kyi śing rta źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Philosophical Tex School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 109/4 Author:- Lḥa btsun Kun bzang rnam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x Size:-38"x7"

Paper:- Nepali Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11 Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ya

Content in English:–This is a philosophical text related with Buddhism which is entitled as Chariot of Wonderous Mind (Ngo Tshar Yid Shingta)

Bundle No:-879 Text No:-2313

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་རིག་འཛིན་ཆེན་པོ་ཟིལ་གནོན་དབང་རྒྱལ་རྡོ་རྗེའི་རྣམ་ཐར་ལས་བསྟན་བཅོས་འཛགས་
བྲིས་གྱིས་རིམས་པ་དགོས་འདོད་ཀུན་འབྱུང་ནོར་བུའི་དོ་ཤལ་བཞུགས་པའི་ཐག་མར་སྐྱེད་རིམས་
ཀྱི་རྣམས་གཤད་ངེས་དོན་གསལ་བའི་མེ་ལོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sprul pa'i rig 'dzin chen po zil gnon dbang rgyal rdo rje'i rnam thar las bstan bcos 'jags bris gyis rims pa dgos 'dod kun 'byung nor bu'i do śal bźugs pa'i thag mar skied rims kyi rnams gśad nges don gsal ba'i me long źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanation School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 132/3 Author:- Zil gnon dbang rgyal rdo rje

Published/written date:-x Size:-38"x10"

Paper:- Nepali Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-97 Script:-dbu can

Remark:-Ca

Content in English:–This is an explanation of creation stage of meditation according to writings of Zilnon Wang Gyal Dorje.

Bundle No:-879

Text No:-2310

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་རིག་འཛིན་ཆེན་པོ་ཟིལ་གནོན་དབང་རྒྱལ་རྡོ་རྗེའི་ནང་གི་རྣམ་ཐར་ལས་ཞལ་གདམས་
གསུངས་མགུར་གྱིས་རིམ་པ་ངེས་དོན་རྒྱ་མཚོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sprul pa'i rig 'dzin chen po zil gnon dbang rgyal rdo rje'i nang gi rnam thar las żal gdams gsungs
mgur gyis rim pa nges don rgya mtsho źes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 131/9

Author:- Zil gnon dbang rgyal rdo rje

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.5"x9.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-66

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-Kha

Content in English:–This is an inner biography of Tulku Zilnon Wangyal Dorje.

Bundle No:-879

Text No:-2311

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲུལ་པའི་རིག་འཛིན་ཆེན་པོ་ཟིལ་གནོན་དབང་རྒྱལ་རྡོ་རྗེའི་ནང་གི་རྣམ་ཐར་ལས། ཟབ་ལམ་བླ་
མའི་རྣལ་འབྱོར་གྱི་རིམས་པ་བྱིན་བརླབས་དངོས་གྲུབ་ཀྱི་དབང་མཛོད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Sprul pa'i rig 'dzin chen po zil gnon dbang rgyal rdo rje'i nang gi rnam thar las. zab lam bla ma'i rnal
'byor gyi rims pa byin brlabs dngos grub kyi dbang mdzod źes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 132/1

Author:- Zil gnon dbang rgyal rdo rje

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x10"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-26

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-ga

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Guruyoga practice according to inner biography of Tulku Zilnon Wang gyal Dorje.

Bundle No:-879

Text No:-2309

Title in T.S.: སྤྲུལ་པའི་རིག་འཛིན་ཆེན་པོ་ཟིལ་གནོན་དབང་རྒྱལ་པོ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ཕྱིའི་རྣམ་ཐར་ངོ་མཚར་རྨད་བྱུང་རྣ་བའི་བདུད་རྩི་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sprul pa'i rig 'dzin chen po zil gnon dbang rgyal po rdo rje phyi'i rnam thar ngo mtshar rmad byung
rna ba'i bdud rtsi źes bya ba bżugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 131/8

Author:- Zil gnon dbang rgyal rdo rje

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x9.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-48

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-ka

Content in English:–This is an external biography o Tulku zilnon wangyal Dorje

Bundle No:-867
Text No:-3263
Title in T.S:- སྤྲོད་ལག་ཁྲིད་སྙིང་གི་དུམ་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Sprod lag khrid sñing gi dum bu bźugs so.
Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-14
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-gi
Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-867
Text No:-3260
Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་གཅོང་གཟུང་ལེན་གྱི་སྐོར་ལས་ལྟ་སྒོམ་དབྱོང་པ་འབྲས་བུ་དབང་དང་དམ་ཚིག་ངོ་སྤྲོད་ཉི་མའི་སྙིང་ཐིག་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Spros gcong gzung len gyi skor las lta sgom dbyong pa 'bras bu dbang dang dam tshig ngo sprod ñi ma'i sñing thig bźugs so.
Subject:-Explanatory Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16
Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)
Published /written date:-
Size:- 47.5"x9.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-a, 2 chapter included.
Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual and explanation of Great Perfection (Dzogchen) practice.

Bundle No:-757
Text No:-440
Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་བཅས་ཀྱི་དབང་ཆོག་དངོས་གྲུབ་ཆུའོ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Spros bcas kyi dbang chog dngos grub chu'o bźugs so
Subject:- Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 64/3
Author:-kloṅ chen rab 'byams(1308-1363)
Published/written date:- x
Size:-38.4"x7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:- complete
Folios:-14
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ja
Content in English:-This is a ritual text to impart elaborate intiation which is named as Flow of Accomplishments(Siddhi).

Bundle No:-899
Text No:-3472

Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་བཅས་ཀྱིས་དབང་མཆོག་དངོས་གྲུབ་ཆུའི་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Spros bcas kyis dbang mchog dngos grub chu'i bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 140/5
Author:- Klong chen rab 'byam (1308-1363)
Published /written date:-
Size:-33.6"x7.8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-13
Script:-dbu med
Remarks:-ja

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting elaborate empowerment of Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-844
Text No:-2017

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་བཅས་བུམ་དབང་གསལ་བྱེད་ཚོགས་པའི་དྲ་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spros bcas bum dbang gsal byed tshogs pa'i dra ba źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 115/8
Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-35"x5.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-14
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Cha

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for bestowing elaborate empowerment of Great Perfection with the use of vase (bumpa).

Bundle No:-839
Text No:-1973

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་པ་མེད་པའི་དབང་བསྐུར་བ་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་བཀོད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spros pa med pa'i dbang bskur ba rin po che bkod pa źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1
Author:- rdo rje chos dbyings
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39.5"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Tsa

Content in English:–This ritual text is used for giving empowerment of unelaborated empowerment of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-844
Text No:-2019
Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་པ་མེད་པའི་དབང་ཆོག་རིན་པོ་ཆེའི་དྲ་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:-Spros pa med pa'i dbang chog rin po che'i dra ba źes bya ba bźugs so.
Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 115/9
Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-35"x5.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-16
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ña
Content in English:–This ritual text gives the actual ritual for bestowing unelaborated empowerment of Great Perfection .

Bundle No:-779
Text No:-928
Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་པོ་མེད་པའི་དབང་བསྐུར་བ་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་བསྐོད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Spros po med pa'I dbang bskur ba rin po che bskod pa źes bya ba bźugs so.
Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 77/5
Author:- Bimala mitra(dga' rab rdo rje)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-40.5"x7.7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a ritual text for giving empowerment in unelaborate way.

Bundle No:-779
Text No:-929
Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་བསྐུར་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་བཀོད་པའི་གནད་ཀྱི་ཡི་གེ་དམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Spros med dbang bskur rin po che bkod pa'I gnad kyi yi ge dam pa bźugs so.
Subject:-Explanatory text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 77/5
Author:- Bimala mitra(8th century)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-40.5"x7.7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is an explanation of difficult points on the occasion of giving unelaborate empowerment.

Bundle No:-839
Text No:-1974

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་བསྐུར་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་བཀོད་པའི་གནད་ཀྱི་ཡི་གེ་དམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spros med dbang bskur rin po che bkod pa'i gnad kyi yi ge dam pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1
Author:- rdo rje chos dbyings
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39.5"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Tu

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for bestowing unelaborated empowerment of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-839
Text No:-1996

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་ཆོ་ག་རང་བྱུང་རྡོ་རྗེས་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spros med dbang gi cho ga rang byung rdo rjes mdzad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1
Author:- rdo rje chos dbyings, Rangjung Dorje.
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39.5"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-thu

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for bestowing empowerment in unelaborated manner of Great Perfection (Dzogchen).

Bundle No:-779
Text No:-953

Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་ཆོ་ག་རང་བྱུང་རྡོ་རྗེས་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Spros med dbang gi cho ga rang byung rdo rjes mdzad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 78/2
Author:-Rangjung Dorje
Published/written date:-x
Size:-40.5"x7.7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-8
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a ritual text for the unelaborate empowerment of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-779 **Text No:**-930

Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་ཊིཀ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Spros med dbang gi tika bźugs so.

Subject:-Commentary **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 77/5 **Author:**- Bimala mitra(8th century)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-40.5"x7.7'

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-10 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a commentary about the ritual of giving unelaborate empowerment.

Bundle No:-779 **Text No:**-950

Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་ཊིཀ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Spros med dbang gi ti ka bźugs so.

Subject:-Commentary **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 78/2 **Author:**- Bimala Mitra(8th century)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-12 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a commentary about the unelaborate empowerment of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-839 **Text No:**-1975

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་ཊིཀ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spros med dbang gi ti ka bźugs so.

Subject:-Commentary **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1 **Author:**- rdo rje chos dbyings

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-7 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-To

Content in English:–This an explanation of unelaborated empowerment of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-839 **Text No:**-1993

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་ཊིཀ་བཞུགས་སོ།མན—ཏགུ—།

Title in R.S.:-Spros med dbang gi ti ka bźugs so. Mantra gu hya.

Subject:-Commentary **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1 **Author:**- rdo rje chos dbyings

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-9 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ju

Content in English:–This is a commentary of the text about unelaborated empowerment of Great Perfection (Dzogchen).

Bundle No:-779 **Text No:**-956

Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་བུམ་ཐིག་དང་དག་པ་སྦྱར་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Spros med dbang gi bum thig dang dag pa sbyar pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 78/3 **Author:**- Bimala Mitra(8th century)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for giving unelaborate empowerment of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-839 **Text No:**-1999

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་བུམ་ཐིག་དང་དག་པ་སྦྱར་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spros med dbang gi bum thig dang dag pa sbyar ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1 **Author:**- rdo rje chos dbyings

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-di

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for the preparation of illustrations of vase for the unelaborates empowerment of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-844
Text No:-2018

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་མིང་གི་རིམ་པ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དབབ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spros med dbang gi ming gi rim pa dang ye śes dbab pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 115/8
Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-35"x5.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ja

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for bestowing unelaborated empowerment of Great Perfection. This text gives stages of empowerment.

Bundle No:-844
Text No:-2020

Title in T.S.:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་གི་ཡེ་ཤེས་དབབ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Spros med dbang gi ye śes dbab pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 115/9
Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-35"x5.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ta

Content in English:–This is a short ritual text for invoking wisdom deities for empowerment of unelaborated way of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-757
Text No:-442

Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་ཆོག་ཀློང་གསལ་ཆུ་བོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Spros med dbang chog klong gsal chu bo bźugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 64/4
Author:-klong chen rab 'byam(1308-1363)
Published/written date:- x
Size:-38.4"7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-14
Script:-dbu med
Remark:ta

Content in English:-This is an initiation imparting text which is not elaborated.

Bundle No:-899 **Text No:-3474**

Title in T.S:- སྤྲོས་མེད་དབང་མཆོག་ཀློང་གསལ་ཆུ་བོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Spros med dbang mchog klong gsal chu bo bźugs so/

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 140/5
Author:- Klong chen rab 'byam (1308-1363)
Published /written date:-
Size:-33.6"x7.8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Follos:-13
Script:-dbu med
Remarks:-ja

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting unelaborated empowerment of Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-792 **Text No:**-1301

Title in T.S:- ཕ་དམ་པའི་གསུང་གི།

Title in R.S:- Pha dam pa'I gsung gi.

Subject:- Tantrika text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 86/3
Author:-Phadampa sangye(11th century)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-40.5"x7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text is related with instruction of practice by an Indian siddha and pandit Phadampa Sangye.

Bundle No:-823 **Text No:**-1556

Title in T.S.:- ཕ་དྲིན་ཅན་ཆོས་ཀྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་དཔལ་སྤྲུལ་རིན་པོ་ཆེའི་གསུང་པད་མོའི་ཚལ་གྱི་ཟློས་གར་ལས།

Title in R.S.:-Pha drin can chos kyi rgyal po dpal sprul rin po che'i gsung pad mo'i tshal gyi zlos gar las.

Subject:-Advice
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 102/11
Author:- Dpal ldan ye śes (1357-1419)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-26"x8.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-bound

Content in English:– This is an advice in the form of drama which is called Garden of Lotus.

Bundle No:-851

Text No:-2148

Title in T.S.: - ཕ་བླ་མའི་ཞབས་ལ་ཕྱག་འཚལ་ལོ——།

Title in R.S.:-Pha bla ma'i źabs la phyag 'tshal lo….. (first line)

Subject:-Tantrika Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 119/3

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-śi No title

Content in English:–This is a short text about the practice of Vajrayana.

Bundle No:-651

Text No:-3041

Title in T.S:- ཕ་མ་སྟོང་ཆེན་མོ་རབ་ཏུ་འཇོམ་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Pha ma stong chen mo rab tu 'jom pa źes bya ba'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-68"x13"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-34

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ka, folios no. 4 missing , some folios are eaten by worms

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Mahasaha srapramardini Sutra.

Bundle No:-860

Text No:-2223

Title in T.S.:- ཕ་མེས་ཀྱི་དུར་ལྷ་གསོལ་བ་ལུག་མགོ་འཁྲུལ་བསེད་ལྟོ་མདོས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Pha mes kyi dur lha gsol ba lug mgo 'khrul bsed lto mdos bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 123/5

Author:- Chos skyong rgyal po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This text is related with dispelling obstacles created due to ancestral bad energies by Tantrika methods.

Bundle No:-941
Text No:-2651

Title in T.S:- ཕ་རིགས་འཛིན་བླ་མའི་ཞལ་གདམས་མཐོང་གྲོལ་ཆེན་མོ་སྙིང་གཏམ་སོ་གཉིས་མ་བདུད་རྩིའི་ཐིགས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Pha rigs 'dzin bla ma'i źal gdams mthong grol chen mo sñing gtam so gñis ma bdud rtsi'i thigs pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Advice
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 158/17
Author:- Stobs ldan dbang po
Published/written date:-x
Size:-45.5"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text contains 32 counsels from Rigzin Lama about sincere practice of Buddhism.

Bundle No:-954
Text No:-2777

Title in T.S:- ཕག་པ་གཏོང་སྔོན་མོ་ལ་བརྟན་ནས།བདུད་རྩི་སྤྲང་རྒྱན་བཅུད་ལེན་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.:-Phag pa gtong sngon mo la brtan nas . bdud rtsi sprang rgyan bcud len yod.

Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 165/17
Author:- Bya btang ñi zla.
Published/written date:-x
Size:-34"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-zla

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for Rasāyana (Chulen) according to Arya Nilamukhā.

Bundle No:-941
Text No:-2656

Title in T.S:- ཕག་མོ་ཀབ་ཁྲིད་—གཏུམ་པོ་བརྒྱུད་པའི་གསོལ་འདེབས་བཞུགས་སོ་དང་ཀབ་རྒྱའི་མེ་དབང་ཁྱེར་བདེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phag mo kab khrid.... Gtum po brgyud pa'i gsol 'debs bzugs so dang kab rgya'i me dbang khyer bde bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/21
Author:- x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-38.5"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-Khyug Yig
Remark:- x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the profound practice of Vajravarahi with lots of instruction about mystic heat (Turmo) practice.

Bundle No:-822 **Text No**:-1553

Title in T.S.:- ཕུག་ལུགས་རྩི་ཀྱི་ལེགས་བཤད་མཁས་པའི་གུལ་རྒྱན་བཻ་ཌཱུར་དཀར་པོའི་དོ་ཤལ་དཔྱོད་ལྡན་སྙིང་ངོར།

Title in R.S.:- Phug lugs rtsi kyi legs bśad mkhas pa'i gul rgyan bee-dur dkar po'i do śal dpyod ldan sñing ngor.

Subject:-Astrology **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 102/10 **Author**:- Bu ston 'bri khung chos mgon pa(?)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-22.5"x8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:-159 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:- bound,folios are missing & broken by water Similar with Text No. 1419.

Content in English:–This is an astrological book which explains 'phug' tradition astrology(rtsi).

Bundle No:-639 **Text No**:-3013

Title in T.S:- ཕུང་པོ་གསུམ་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- Phung po gsum po'i mdo

Subject:-Sutra **School**:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author**:-

Published /written date:- **Size**:-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:- dbu can

Remarks:-pa, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Triskandha Sutra.

Bundle No:-860 **Text No**:-2221

Title in T.S.:- ཕུང་སྲི་ཁ་བརྒྱུར་ལྟོ་ཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Phung sri kha brgyur lto chog bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 123/5 **Author**:- Chos skyong rgyal po

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-41.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for dispelling special type of obstacle called 'Phungsri'.

Bundle No:-741 **Text No:**-334

Title in T.S:- ཕུན་པོ་རི་བོ་ཆེའི་གཏེར་བྱང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phun po ri bo che'i gter byang bźugs so.

Subject:-History **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/16 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an account of the hidden treasure(Gterma) teaching at Phunpo Riwoche.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No:**-1185

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་ལྕགས་རྐང་ནག་པོའི་བསྟོད་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Phur pa lcags rkang nag po'I bstod pa bźugs.

Subject:-Praise **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-8 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a praise of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No:**-1175

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་ཆེ་མཆོག་གི་འཕྲིན་ལས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phur pa che mchog gi 'phrin las bźugs so.

Subject:-Activity practice **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/13 to 83/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-21 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an activity practice book according to Chechog Kila.

Bundle No:-789
Text No:-1189

Title in T.S.: ཕུར་པ་ཐམས་ཅད་ཀྱི་རྩ་བ་བསྒྲུབ་པ་དྲག་སྔགས་ཀྱི་རྩ་བ་དང་ཕུར་བུ་དྲག་སྔགས་ཀྱི་རྩ་བ་དང་ཕུར་པ་བསོ་སྒྲོམ་མ་དང་ཕུར་པ་སྲོག་གི་སྤུ་གྲི་དང་ཕུར་པ་ལུས་ལ་བཅངས་ཐབས་བཞུགས།

Phur pa thams cad kyi rtsa ba bsgrub pa drag sngags kyi rtsa ba dang phur bu drag sngags kyi rtsa ba dang phur pa bso sgrom ma dang phur pa srog gi spu gri dang phur pa lus la bcangs thabs bźugs.

Subject:-Instruction manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1
Author:- Rigs ‘dzin rgod kyi ldem ‘phru can (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-42"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of mantra of root Tantra of Vajrakila and here is also methods to bear kila (Phurba) on the body of practioner.

Bundle No:-789
Text No:-1190

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་དྲག་སྔགས་འདུས་པ་བཞུགས། སྲོག་གི་སྤུ་གྲི་ལགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phur pa drag sngags ‘dus pa bźugs . srog gi spu gri lags so.

Subject:-Instruction manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1
Author:- Rigs ‘dzin rgod kyi ldem ‘phru can (1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-42"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-14
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the activity practice of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897
Text No:-2406

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་པད་མ་ལས་ཀྱི་བསྟན་བརྒྱུད་མངའ་བདག་རྒྱལ་པོ་ལ་གནང་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa pad ma las kyi bstan brgyud mnga' bdag rgyal po la gnang ba bźugs.

Subject:-Tantrika Text
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1
Author:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa
Published/written date:-x
Size:-37"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-8
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-wą, Title in last folios of dza

Content in English:-This is Tantrika text related with Vajrakila which is bestowed to mighty King.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2402

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་པད་མ་ལས་ཀྱི་རིམ་པ་སྣ་ནམས་རྡོ་རྗེ་བདུད་འཇོམས་ཀྱི་ལུགས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa pad ma las kyi rim pa sna nams rdo rje bdud 'joms kyi lugs bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ma

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Kila (Phurba) according toe Nanam Dorje Dudjom tradition.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2401

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་པད་མ་ལས་ཀྱི་རིམ་པ་རོང་ཟོམ་གྱིས་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa pad ma las kyi rim pa rong zom gyis mdzad pa bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ba, Title in last folios of pha

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Kila (Phurba) according to Rongzom Pandita.

Bundle No:-814 **Text No**:-1466

Title in T.S.:- ཕུར་པ་སྤུ་གྲིའི་ལས་མཐར་བསྲེག་པའི་བསྔགས་དགྲོགས་འཇོམ་པའི་སྟག་གདོང་གི་མེ་དཔུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa spu gri'i las mtha' bsreg pa'i bsngags dgrogs 'jom pa'i stag gdong gi me dpung bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 97/17 **Author**:- O-rgyan gsngas bsngags bstan 'dzin(?)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38" x 7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-Khyug yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:– This is a ritual text for the fire offering ritual to Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-856 **Text No:**-2185

Title in T.S.:- ཕུར་པ་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་ཀ་ཐོ་གྲང་གྱི་ཐེམ་ཡིག་ཀ་ཁ་སུམ་བཅུ་ཚང་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa yang gsang spu gri'i ka tho grang kyi them yig ka kha sum bcu tshang ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Terma Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 121/4 **Author:**- Gter ston chos kyi dbang phyug (1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-38"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-128 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Different chapters are included according to dkar chags.

Content in English:–This is a hidden treasure (Terma) text which has 30 different chapters about Vajrakila in Yangsang Pudri form.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No:**-1206

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་ཡང་གསང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་ལས་མཐའ། འབྱུང་པོ་སྲི་ནན་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Phur pa yang gsang spu gri'I las mtha' .'byung po sri nan bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author:**- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for subduing of spirit (Jung po) by using kila of Northern Treasure.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No:**-2415

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་ཡང་གསང་བླ་མེད་དོན་གྱི་སྙིང་པོའི་ལས་མཐའི་གཏོར་བཟློག་ཁྲོ་རྒྱལ་སྟོབས་འདུས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa yang gsang bla med don gyi sñing po'i las mtha'i gtor bzlog khro rgyal stobs 'dus źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author:**- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-11 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Ci, Title in last folios of do

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for Casting Tormas dispel wrathful being according to unexcelled practice of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-892 **Text No**:-2365

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་ཡང་གསང་བླ་མེད་ལྟར་བུམ་གཏེར་འཇུག་ཚུལ་འཁྱེར་བདེ་བའི་ཟིན་བྲིས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa yang gsang bla med ltar bum gter 'jug tshul 'khyer bde ba'i zin bris bźugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 137/10 **Author**:- Dge Slong Pad-ma 'Phrin las (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-33"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-6 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the preparation of ritual vase on the basis of Vajrakila YangSang Lamey.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2394

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པ་རླ་བ་པད་མ་ཐོའི་ལག་ལེན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa rla ba pad ma tho'i lag len bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Ja, Title in last folios of Cha

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the root form of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2396

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པའི་ཇས་བཤགས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa'i jas bśags bźugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-1 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Ta, Title in last folio of ña.

Content in English:-This short text is related with practice of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2392

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པའི་མནན་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa'i mnan pa bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Ca, title is in last folio's back side of before text.

Content in English:-This is a short sadhana of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No**:-1178

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པའི་མནན་བསྲེགས་ཟོར་གསུམ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Phur pa'I mnan bsregs zor gsum bźugs .

Subject:-Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 81/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-There are three rituals for the activity practice of Kila.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2391

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པའི་ཚེ་ཚོག་སློབ་དཔོན་པད་མས་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa'i tshe tshog slob dpon pad mas mdzad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Mga / Title is back side of before text's last folios.

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for propitiation of Vajrakila according to Guru Padmasambhava.

Bundle No:-897 **Text No**:-2390

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པའི་འཛབ་དགོངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phur pa'i 'dzab dgongs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 139/2 to140/1 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-ga

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Vajrakila with methods of reciting mantra of Kila.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No**:-1202

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་པའི་སྲི་ཆུང་བཅུ་གསུམ་གནོན་པའི་ལྷན་ཐབས་རབ་གསལ་མེ་ལོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Phur pa'I sri chung bcu gsum gnon pa'I lhan thabs rab gsal me long źes bya ba bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-8 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for subdueing 13 evil spirits (sri) by using Kila.

Bundle No:-855 **Text No**:-2183

Title in T.S.:- ཕུར་བུ་ཡངས་གསང་སྤུ་གྲིའི་ཀ་ཐོ་གྲང་ཀྱི་ཐེམ་ཡིག་ཚང་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phur bu yangs gsang spu gri'i ka tho grang kyi them yig tshang ma bźugs so.

Subject:-Terma Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 121/2 **Author**:- Guru chos 'dbang, Ayu vajra (1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-188 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-2 extra folios are include & different chapter in this cycle.

Content in English:–This is a hidden treasure (Terma) text about Vajrakila in Yangsang Pudri form.

Bundle No:-789 **Text No**:-1195

Title in T.S:- ཕུར་བཟློག་གི་གཏོར་མ་བཅས་བཤོམས་གྱི་ཟིན་བྲིས་བཀོད་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Phur bzlog gi gtor ma bcas bśoms gyi zin bris bkod pa bźugs.

Subject:-Explanatory Note **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/1 **Author**:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of Torma of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-796 **Text No**:-1314

Title in T.S:- ཕྱ་འཕྲིན་ནོར་བུ་མཆོག་རྒྱལ་གྱི་ཟུར་འདེབས།

Title in R.S:- Phya 'phrin nor bu mchog rgyal gyi zur 'debs

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 87/6 **Author**:-Bya khung ?

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-34"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a wealth deity sadhana based on Guru Sadhana of Padmasambhava.

Bundle No:-788 **Text No**:-1123

Title in T.S:- ཕྱ་འཕྲིན་ནོར་བུ་མཆོག་རྒྱལ་གྱིས་ཟིན་བྲིས་དངོས་གྲུབ་ཆར་འབེབས་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phya 'phrin nor bu mchog rgyal gyis zin bris dngos grub char 'bebs ma bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/5 **Author**:-Bya bral pa pad ma 'phrin las(1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37.3"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of wealth acquiring rituals of Norbu Chogyal.

Bundle No:-767 **Text No**:-804

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་རྒྱ་ཆེན་པོ་གའུ་མ་བདེ་དྲོད་གཏུམ་མོ་འཕོ་བ་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཀར་ཁུང་རྣམས་ཀྱི་དམིགས་སྐང་གི་ཐོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyag rgya chen po ga'u ma bde drod gtum mo 'pho ba ye śes dkar khung rnams kyi dmigs skang gi tho.

Subject:-Meditation manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/8 **Author**:-x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-28.5"x6.3"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:-9 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-last folio(s) are missing.

Content in English:-It is a list of short visualization practice of Mahamudra ,Chandali etc.

Bundle No:-933 **Text No**:-2589

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་རྒྱ་ཆེན་པོའི་ཁྲིད་ཡིག་ཆེན་མོ་གཉུག་མའི་དེ་ཉིད་གསལ་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyag rgya chen po'i khrid yig chen mo gñug ma'i de ñid gsal ba źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 153/2 **Author**:- Sgam po pa mang gala (1398-1458)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-41"x7.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:-51 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Damaged by breaking by worm & need to treatment

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Mahamudra which is entitled as Clarifier of Suchness (Denyid Salwa).

Bundle No:-830 **Text No**:-1780

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱག་རྒྱ་ཟིལ་གནོན་གྱི་ལྷན་ཐབས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Phyag rgya zil gnon gyi lhan thabs bźugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author**:- Sprul sku rgya źang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Ka (15)

Content in English:–This is a practice manual for the propitiation of Yamantaka in Zilnon form.

Bundle No:-830
Text No:-1744

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱག་རྒྱ་ཟིལ་གནོན་གྱི་ཕྱིར་བཟློག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyag rgya zil gnon gyi phyir bzlog bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13
Author:- Sprul sku rgya źang (1016-)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-38.5"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ga (12)

Content in English:–This is a ritual text to dispel obstacles with the help of Chag gya Zilnon.

Bundle No:-740
Text No:- 213

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་རྒྱ་ཟིལ་གནོན་གྱི་འཕྲིན་ལས་ཆུང་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyag rgya zil gnon gyi 'phrin las chung ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual(choga)
School:-Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 51/17
Author:- Gyi shang throm(1016-)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-41.2"x8"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu med
Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a short manual of subdueing Mudra.

Bundle No:-830
Text No:-1762

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱག་རྒྱ་ཟིལ་གནོན་ཕྱི་བསྟོད་བསྐུལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyag rgya zil gnon phyi bstod bskul bźugs so.

Subject:-Praise
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13
Author:- Sprul sku rgya źang (1016-)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-38.8"x7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ga (31)

Content in English:–This is a praise of Yamantaka in Zilnon form.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 139

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་རྒྱའི་བསྐོར་གསང་བའི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyag rgya'i bskor gsang ba'i man ngag bźugs so.

Subject:-man ngag(medicine)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 47/39

Author:- Rnubs lha rje ye śes rgyam tsho(11th century)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-31.5"x6.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by worms

Contents in English:-It is a secret text which gives instructions about Mudra(chagya)

Bundle No:-772

Text No:-849

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་ཆེན་གསལ་བའི་འཕྲེང་བ་ལས་རྒྱུ་འབྲས་ཀྱི་རྣམ་གཞག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Phyag chen gsal ba'I 'phreng ba las rgyu 'bras kyi rnam gźag bźugs.

Subject:-Explanatory text

School:-Kagyu

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 73/7

Author:-Nam mkha'I ming can

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-162

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Folios No. 16-23,37,51,83,89,101,104 and last folios are missing.

Content in English:-This is an explanatory of Karma and its affect according to Mahamudra Prakasha Mala(Chyag Chen Salwe Threngwa).

Bundle No:-760

Text No:-569

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་རྡོར་གྱི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- Phyag rdor gyi gzungs.

Subject:-Dharani

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/6

Author:-pad sprul pad dbaṅ

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.3"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a Dharani of Vajrapani.

Bundle No:-753
Text No:-368

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་རྡོར་གཏུམ་པོའི་བསྙེན་ཡིག་གསལ་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in T.S:- Phyag rdor gtum po'i bsñen yig gsal ba źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 61/4
Author:-rdo rje chos dbying
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a practice manual for fierce Vajrapāni.

Bundle No:-890
Text No:-2349

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱག་རྡོར་གཏུམ་པོ་མེ་འཕྲེང་གི་སྦྱིན་བསྲེག་ཡེ་ཤེས་འོད་འབར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyag rdor gtum po me 'phreng gi sbyin bsreg ye śes 'od 'bar bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 136/14
Author:- O-rgyan gsang sngags bstan 'dzin.
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-1 extra folio included

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for doing fire burnt offering (homa /havan) of Chanda Vajrapani.

Bundle No:-750
Text No:-355

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་རྡོར་གཏུམ་པོ་ལུགས་ཀྱིས་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་དབང་ཆོག་དང་བཅས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyag rdor gtum po lugs kyis sgrub thabs dbang chog dang bcas pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana+Ritual
School:-General
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 58/20
Author:-x
Published/written date:- x
Size:-41"x8.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu can
Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a sadhana text according Chanda Vajrapani tradition .Here is also ritual of giving initiation.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1270

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་རྡོར་གཏུམ་པོ་མེ་འཕྲེང་གི་སྦྱིན་བསྲེག་ཡེ་ཤེས་འོད་འབར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyag rdor gtum po me ‘phreng gi sbyin bsreg ye śes ‘od ‘bar bźugs so.

Subject:- (sbyin bsreg) ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 85/1 **Author**:-Kar ma drag po

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This ritual text is used for fire burnt offering of Vajrapani Chanda Uchchhusma.

Bundle No:-767 **Text No**:-799

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་རྡོར་དྲེགས་པ་ཀུན་འདུལ་གྱི་བསྙེན་པའི་ཡིག་ཆུང་དམར་ཁྲིད་དུ་སྐྱོལ་བ་ཤིན་ཏུ་བསྡུས་པའི་དབུ་ཕྱོགས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Phyag rdor dregs pa kun 'dul gyi bsñen pa'l yig chung dmar khrid du skol ba śin tu bsdus pa'l dbu phyog bźugs.

Subject:-Instruction manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/4 **Author**:-sńags pa 'chi med rgya mtsho.

Published/written date:- x **Size**:-29"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is an extremely short pith instruction about the practice of Chagdor Degpa Dul Vajrapani who subdues all wrathful spirits.

Bundle No:-871 **Text No**:-2282

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱག་རྡོར་རིལ་བུ་མངའ་བདག་མྱང་རལ་བའི་གཏེར་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyag rdor ril bu mnga' bdag myang ral ba'i gter ma bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 128/3 **Author**:- Mnga' bdag ñang ral (1136-1204)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-35.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-one extra folios included.

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Vajrapani to prepare ritual pills according to hidden teachings revealed by Nyang Ral.

Bundle No:-791 **Text No**:-1269

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་ན་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཏུམས་པོ་མེ་ལྕེའི་འཕྲེང་བའི་ལས་བྱང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyag na rdo rje gtums po me lce'l 'phreng ba'l las byang bźugs so.

Subject:-Activity practice **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 85/1 **Author**:- Guru chos dbang (1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-folios No. 3 is doubled

Content in English:-This is an activity practice manual of Vajrapani Chanda Uchchhusma.

Bundle No:-890 **Text No**:-2351

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱག་ན་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཏུམ་པོ་མེ་ལྕེའི་ཕྲེང་བའི་ལས་བྱང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyag na rdo rje gtum po me lce'i phreng ba'i las byang bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 136/14 **Author**:- Guru chos dbang (1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a practice manual for the activity practice of Varjapani Chanda ucchusma.

Bundle No:-890 **Text No**:-2355

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱག་ན་རྡོ་རྗེ་དྲེག་པ་ཀུན་འདུལ་གྱི་ལས་བྱང་འཇུག་སྟེ་སྙིང་པོར་དྲིལ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyag na rdo rje dreg pa kun 'dul gyi las byang 'jug ste sñing por dril ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 136/15 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a practice manual for Vajrapani Dregpa Kundul in concise manner.

Bundle No:-926 **Text No**:-2561

Title in T.S:- ཕྱག་ན་རྡོ་རྗེ་འབྱུང་པོ་འདུལ་བྱེད་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་རྗེས་ངང་དང་བཅས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Phyag na rdo rje 'byung po 'dul byed kyi sgrub thabs rjes ngang dang bcas bźugs.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 149/9 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-6 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Vajrapani Bhutdāmara. It also includes methods of giving transmission.

Bundle No:-782 **Text No**:-984

Title in T.S:- ཕྱགས་རྡོར་དྲེགས་འདུལ་གྱི་རྩ་བའི་དམིགས་རིམ་མདོར་བསྡུས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyags rdor dregs ‘dul gyi rtsa ba'I dmigs rim mdor bsdus bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 79/5 **Author**:- Sna tshogs raṅ grol (1494 -1570)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-32"x5.8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the visualization of Vajrapani in systematic order.

Bundle No:-875 **Text No**:-2302

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱ་འཕྲིན་ནོར་བུ་མཆོག་རྒྱལ་གྱི་ཟིན་བྲིས་དངོས་གྲུབ་ཆར་འབེབས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyā ‘phrin nor bu mchog rgyal gyi zin bris dngos grub char ‘bebs źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Commentary **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 130/4 **Author**:- Padma ‘phrin las(1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-36"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-7 **Script**:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a short commentary of wealth deity sadhana which is called 'Chya Thin Norbu Chog gyal'.

Bundle No:-814 **Text No:**-1457

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱི་འཁོར་སྨྱུད་ཡ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyi 'khor myud bdun.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 97/11 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-41.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-1 **Script:**-dbu can/med

Remark:-x

Content in English:– This is a Sadhana for one's prosperity by using outer and inner increasing methods.

Bundle No:-741 **Text No:**-329

Title in T.S:- ཕྱི་མཆོད་བརྟེན་པའི་སྒྲུབས་ཐབས་བཞུགས་པ་ལགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyi mchod brten pa'i sgrubs thabs bźugs pa lags so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/14 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:- x **Size:**-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-7 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-

Content in English:-This is a sadhana based on outer offering .

Bundle No:-830 **Text No:**-1740

Title in T.S.:- ཕྱི་ནང་གསང་གསུམ་འགྲོས་ཐབས་སྔགས་ཀྱི་བྱང་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phyi nang gsang gsum 'gros thabs sngags kyi byang bu bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13 **Author:**- Sprul sku rgya źang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-28 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-

Content in English:–This is a sadhana of Yamantaka in outer, inner and secret form.

Bundle No:-801
Text No:-1357
Title in T.S:- ཕྱིར་བཟློག་འཁོར་ལོ་འབར་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Phyir bzlog 'khor lo 'bar ba bźugs so.
Subject:-Ritual text
School:-General
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/15
Author:-Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem(1337-1408)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-36"x7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu can
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This ritual text is related with dispelling obstacles which is called Blazing Chakra of Dispelling.

Bundle No:-979
Text No:-3150
Title in T.S:- ཕྱིར་བཟློག་པ་རྣམས་རྒྱལ་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Phyir bzlog pa rnams rgyal ba żes bya ba bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-12
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ni
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Pratyāngira Mantra Birba Cakra Nama Sutra.

Bundle No:-750
Text No:-357
Title in T.S:- ཕྱུག་ནད་བསྲུང་ཐབས་ཀྱི་མན་ངག་དགེ་བཤེས་གྲ་པའི་ལུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Phyug nad bsrung thabs kyi man ngag dge bśes gra pa'i lugs so.
Subject:-Ritual(sungthab)
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 58/22
Author:-Slob dpon pad ma 'byung gnas(8th c)
Published/written date:- x
Size:-40"x7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-It is text for the protection of cattle .It is the Geshe Dhapa's tradition.

Bundle No:-977
Text No:-3115

Title in T.S:- ཕྱོག་བཅུའི་མུན་བསེལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyog bcu'i mun bsel bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-

Published /written date:-
Size:-43"x18"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-da, 2 colour paintings

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Dasa Dika Andhakara Nasaka Sutra.

Bundle No:-786
Text No:-1081

Title in T.S:- ཕྱོགས་བཅུ་དུས་བཞི་རྒྱལ་བ་སྲས་བཅས་དང་---།

Title in R.S:- Phyogs bcu dus bźi rgyal ba sras bcas dang ….(first line)

Subject:-Praise
School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 81/6
Author:-x

Published/written date:-x
Size:-29.2"x7"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-12
Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Title is not mentoned and last folio(s) missing.

Content in English:-This is a praise of Buddhas and Bodhisattvas of ten directions and 4 times.

Bundle No:-974
Text No:-3090

Title in T.S:- ཕྱོགས་བཅུ་མུན་སེལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phyogs bcu mun sel źes bya ba'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-

Published /written date:-
Size:-42"x12.5"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-pa

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Dasa Dika Andhakara Nasaka Sutra.

Bundle No:-827 **Text No**:-1680

Title in T.S.:- ཕྲ་མོ་ཀློང་གུའི་འགྲེལ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phra mo klong gu'i 'grel pa bźugs so.

Subject:-commentary

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 105/1

Author:- Gnub sangs rgyas ye śes (841-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-17

Content in English:– This is a commentary of tantrik text 'Thamo klong gu '.

Bundle No:-827 **Text No**:-1681

Title in T.S.: ཕྲ་མོའི་ཀློང་གུའི་འདའ་དཀའ་འཆི་བྲོད་འཕོ་བ་དཀར་ཁུང་མ་དང་བཅས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Phra mo'i klong gu'i 'da' dka' 'chi brod 'pho ba dkar khung ma dang bcas pa bźugs so .

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 105/1

Author:- Gnub sangs rgyas ye śes (841-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-18

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the practice of transference of consciousness(Phowa) .

Bundle No:-966 **Text No**:-2961

Title in T.S:- ཕྲིན་ལས་ལྷ་མཆོག་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཞོན་ནུའི་ཉམས་ལེན་སྙིང་པོའི་བཅུར་དྲིལ་ཁྲག་འཐུང་ལམ་འཁྱེར་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Phrin las lha mchog rdo rje gźon nu'i ñam len sñing po'i bcur dril khrag 'thung lam 'khyer źes bya ba bźugs so .

Subject:- Sadhana

school:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-

Size:-29"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-5

Script:- dbu med

Remarks:-folios no.4&last are missing.

Contents in English:- This is a Sadhana of essential practice of supreme deity of Karma (activity) Vajra Kumara .

Bundle No:-941
Text No:-2648
Title in T.S:- ཕྲེང་བ་རབ་གནས་བྱེད་ཐབས་དང་བསྙེན་བསྒྲུབས་ཀྱི་བསླབ་བྱ་འགའ་ཞིག་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:-Phreng ba rab gnas byed thabs dang bsñen bsgrubs kyi bslab bya 'ga' źig bźugs so.
Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 158/15
Author:- bam chung surya candra
Published/written date:-x
Size:-47"x7.8"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Same with text 2620
Content in English:-This is a practice manual for blessing rosary. It also includes few suggestions for retreat practice.

Bundle No:-935
Text No:-2620
Title in T.S:- ཕྲེང་བའི་རབ་གནས་བྱེད་ཐབས་དང་སྙེན་བསྒྲུབ་ཀྱི་བསླབ་བྱ་འགའ་ཞིག་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:-Phreng ba'i rab gnas byed thabs dang bsñen bsgrub kyi bslab bya 'ga' źig bźugs so.
Subject:-Practice Manual
School:- Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/19
Author:- Surya tantra
Published/written date:-x
Size:-38"x7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Same with text 2648
Content in English:-This is a practice manual for blessing rosary. It also includes few suggestions for retreat practice.

Bundle No:-985
Text No:-3227
Title in T.S:- འཕག་མ་ནོར་རྒྱུན་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in T.S:- 'Phag ma nor rgyun ma bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-54"x19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-12
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Cha
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vasudhara.

Bundle No:-983 Text No:-3208

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཀུན་ཏུ་བཟང་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa kun tu bzang po źes bya ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x Author:-

Published /written date:- Size:-61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5 Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ba

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation Arya Samantabhadra Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-648 Text No:-3038

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་དཀོན་མཆོག་བརྩེགས་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་ཆོས་ཀྱི་རྣམ་གྲངས་ལེའུ་སྟོང་ཕྲག་བརྒྱ་པ་ལས་སྡོམ་པ་
གསུམ་བསྟན་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa dkon mchog brtsegs pa chen po'i chos kyi rnam grangs le'u stong phrag brgya pa las.
sdom pa gsum bstan pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x Author:-

Published /written date:- Size:-61"x22"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-391 Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ka, folios no. 44,46,85,86, are missing & 6 colour painting.

Contents in English:-This is Trisamvara Darshan Nama Mahayana Sutra which is a part of Arya Ratna Kuta Dharma Paryanya.

Bundle No:-980 Text No:-3183

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གསུམ་ལ་སྐྱབས་གྲོལ་ལམ་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa dkon mchog gsum la skyabs gro lam ba źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x Author:-

Published /written date:- Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6 Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Ti

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Tri Ratna Sarana Gama Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-683
Text No:- 57

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བཀྲ་ཤིས་བརྩེགས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bkra śis brtsegs pa bżugs so.

Subject:- sutra
School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 45/10
Author:- x

Published/written date:-x
Size:-38.5"X12.5"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Also Ritual to do is included here.

Contents in English:- It is Tibetan translation of Arya Mangalakuta Nāma Mahāyāna sutra .It is a sutra to invoke auspiciousness in the life.

Bundle No:-975
Text No:-3101

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བཀྲ་ཤིས་བརྩེགས་པའི་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bkra śis brtsegs pa'i bżugs.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-Rig 'dzin tshe dbang

Published /written date:-
Size:-48"x16"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Mangalakuta.

Bundle No:-970
Text No:-3058

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བཀྲ་ཤིས་བརྩེགས་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bkra śis brtsegs pa żes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo bżugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-

Published /written date:-
Size:-50"x18"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Mangal Kuta Sutra (Mahayana)

Bundle No:-637 **Text No:-2994**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཁ་མཆུ་ནག་པོ་ཞི་པར་བྱེད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa kha mchu nag po źi par byed pa źes bya ba bźugs so .

Subject:- Dharani **school:-**General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-4 **Script:-** dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is Tibetan translation of Arya Krishna Mukha Prashamana Nama Sutra .

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:-3133**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཁམས་མཆུ་ནག་པོ་ཞི་བར་བྱེད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa khams mchu nag po źi bar byed pa źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Mantra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-3 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-Khe

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Khadum Dhama Tapaye Sutra Nama Mahayana Sutra. This is related with treatment of obstacles created by evil spirits.

Bundle No:-978 **Text No:-3146**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཁྱེའུ་རིན་ཆེན་ཟླ་བ་ཞུས་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa khye'u rin chen zla ba żus pa źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**Bisuddha singh, Bande dge be / Bhidya Kāra siddhi

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-16 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-Te

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ratnacandra Paripriccha Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-980
Text No:-3085

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་གླང་རུ་ལུང་བསྟན་བཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa glang ru lung bstan bźes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-18
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-the

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Gosringa Vyakarna Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-979
Text No:-3160

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བགེག་སེལ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bgeg sel ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-gi

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bighna Vinayakara Dharani.

Bundle No:-980
Text No:-3169

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་རྒྱལ་བ་ཅན་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa rgyal ba can źes bya ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-7
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ya

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Jayawati Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:- 637 Text No:-2995

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་རྒྱལ་མཚན་རྩེ་མོའི་དཔུང་རྒྱན་ཅེས་བྱ་བའི་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa rgyal mtshan rtse mo'i dpung rgyan ces bya ba'i bźugs so.

Subject:- Sutra

school:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:- lo dpon padma 'byung gnas (8th C.)

Published /written date:-

Size:-60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Dhvajagra Keuri Dharani Sutra .

Bundle No:-637 Text No:-2997

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་རྒྱལ་མཚན་རྩེ་མོའི་དཔུང་རྒྱན་ཅེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa rgyal mtshan rtse mo'i dpung rgyan ces bya ba'i gzungs .

Subject:- Sutra

school:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:- incomplete

Folios:-6

Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-folios no1 to 4 are missing &one side is broken .

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Dhvajagra Keyura Dharani Sutra .

Bundle No:-983 Text No:-3204

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་རྒྱལ་མཚན་རྩེ་མོའི་དཔུང་རྒྱན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa rgyal mtshan rtse mo'i dpung rgyan bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Tha

Contents in English:-This is a Dharani Arya Dhvajagra Keyuri in Tibetan Langauge.

Bundle No:-639 Text No:-3021

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་རྒྱལ་མཚན་རྩེ་མོའི་དཔུང་ཡན་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa rgyal mtshan rtse mo'i dpung yan źes bya ba gzungs.

Subject:-Sutra

School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:- incomplete

Folios:-3

Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-za, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Dhvajagra Keyur Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-974 Text No:-3096

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བརྒྱད་སྟོང་པ་བརྒྱ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa brgyad stong pa brgya bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-42"x12.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ba

Contents in English:-This is a condensed version of Arya Astasahadrika Prajña Paramita Sutra.

Bundle No:-983 Text No:-3217

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་དངོས་སྒྲུབ་འབྱུང་བ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་ནོར་བདག་རྐང་འགྲོ་དང་གཡུལ་ལས་རྒྱལ་བའི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa dngos sgrub 'byung ba thugs kyi nor bdag rkang 'gro dang g-yul las rgyal ba'i gzungs.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:- 2

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-cu

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Apara Chogastaghi Ratna Siddhi Nama Dharnai. This is related with Vasudeva.

Bundle No:-639 Text No:-3022

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ལྕགས་ཀྱི་ཆུ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་མ་རུངས་པ་འཇོམས་པར་བྱེད་པའི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa lcags kyi chu źes bya ba ma rungs pa 'joms par byed pa'i gzungs.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-**General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-** incomplete

Folios:-4 **Script:-** dbu can

Remarks:-'a, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Lohajala Nama Vighna Vinasaka Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-983 Text No:-3221

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ལྕགས་ཆུ་ནག་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa lcags chu nag po źes bya ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**incomplete

Folios:-2 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-Hi, folios no. 1,2 & 4 are missing.

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Krishna Loha Jala Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-979 Text No:-3132

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ལྕགས་མཆུ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa lcags mchu źes bya ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Mantra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-3 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-ko,

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Loha Dunda Nama Dharani.

Bundle No:-637 **Text No:-2992**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dang ye śes dpag tu med pa'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:- Sutra **school:-**General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-15 **Script:-** dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ayurjnana Aparamita Sutra .

Bundle No:-637 **Text No:-2993**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་གྱི་གསུང་པའི་རྒྱ་ནག་པོའི་སྐག་བཟློག་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal kyi gsung pa'i rgya nag po'i skag bzlog ces bya ba bźugs so .

Subject:- Dharani **school:-**General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-9 **Script:-** dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a method of dispelling obstacles according to Manjusri. It was translated from Chinese language .

Bundle No:-977 **Text No:-3109**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་གྱི་མཚན་བརྗོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal gyi mtshan brjod bźugs so.

Subject:-Mantra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**'jam dpal ye śes

Published /written date:- **Size:-**43"x12"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-22 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-ka, 2 colour paintings

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Manjushri Nāma Sangiti.

Bundle No:-645
Text No:-3035

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་གྱི་དོན་དམ་པའི་མཚན་ཡང་དག་པར་བརྗོད་པ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal gyi don dam pa'i mtshan yang dag par brjod pa.

Subject:-Tantra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-58"x21"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete
Folios:-520
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ka, Eaten by worms & folios no. 480,482 ,486& last folios are missing.

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Manjushri Nāma Sangiti Tantra.

Bundle No:-981
Text No:-3200

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་གྱི་དོན་དམ་པའི་མཚན་ཡང་དག་པར་བརྗོད་པ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal gyi don dam pa'i mtshan yang dag par brjod pa.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-609
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ka to pho & dkar chags.

Contents in English:-This is a collection of many Sutra (Domang) and Dharani (Sungdue) starting from Arya Manjushri Namasangiti Tantra.

Bundle No:-847
Text No:-2116

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་གྱི་མཚན་ཡང་དག་པར་བརྗོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal gyi mtshan yang dag par brjod pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantra
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/13
Author:- Tran śra dha karawodma & kamala gupta / Rinchen bzang po.
Published/written date:-x
Size:-20"x8.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-45
Script:-dbu can

Remark:-ka

Content in English:- It is Tibetan translation of Manjushri Nāma Sangiti

This is a Vajrayana text which is recited daily in Kathmandu valley and Himalayan region. This Tantra is related to Manjushri in wisdom form.

Bundle No:-946 **Text No**:-2714

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་གྱི་མཚན་ཡང་དག་པར་བརྗོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-'Phags pa 'jam dpal gyi mtshan yang dag par brjod pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantra **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 160/12 **Author**:- Dpal ldan rdo rje 'chang (Buddha Vajradhara).

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-25.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-20 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is root Tantra of Manjushri which is Known as 'Manjushri Namsangiti'.

Bundle No:-637 **Text No**:-2985

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་གྱི་མཚན་ཡང་དག་པར་བརྗོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal gyi mtshan yang dag par brjod pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **school**:-General

M.F.Reel No:- **Author**:-Sranha Kar Warma/Kamala gupta/Rinchen bzang po(tr.)

Published /written date:- **Size**:-60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-19 **Script**:- dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Manjushri Nama Sangiti Tantra.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No**:-3002

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་གྱི—ཡང་དག་པར་བརྗོད་པ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal gyi …….yang dag par brjod pa .

Subject:- Tantra **School**:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author**:-

Published /written date:- **Size**:-52" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-15 **Script**:- dbu can

Remarks:-fol.no.1 & last fols. missing but text is complete,some fols. are broken & eaten by worm. vol.ka

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Manjushri Nama Sangiti Tantra .

Bundle No:-706 **Text No**:- 101

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་དྲི་མ་མེད་པའི་གསང་བའི་རྒྱུད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal dri ma med pa'i gsaṅ ba'i rgyud źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:- Tantra **School**:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 14/2 to 15/2 **Author**:- x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-57"X11"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-418 **Script**:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-Arya Manjushri Bimala Guhya Tantra.This is a part of collection of Nyingma Tantras (Ancient Tantra) .This is the secret Tantra of Arya Manjushri Bimala.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No**:-3128

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་མཚན་མཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal mtshan mchog bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantra **School**:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author**:-Sra dhā kar warma/ Kamala guta, Rin lden bzang po.

Published /written date:- **Size**:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-16 **Script**:-dbu can

Remarks:-ka, 2 colour painting & beginning folios are eaten by worms

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Manjushri Namasangiti. It has two paintings of Buddha.

Bundle No:-683 **Text No**:- 51

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇམ་དཔལ་མཚན་བརྗོད་མདོ་རྗོགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'jam dpal mtshan brjod mdo rdzogs so.

Subject:- sutra **School**:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 45/3 **Author**:- Translated by Indians Sinhakaravarman, Kamal gupta and Rinchen Zangpo(ti

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-38.5"X12.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-23 **Script**:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- It is the Tibetan tranalation of Manjushri Nāma Sangiti sutra.This is a Buddhist Tantra which gives the names of Manjushri .Many Mahayana Buddhists recite this Tantra to increase wisdom in their mind.

Bundle No:-942 **Text No**:-2682

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འཇིག་རྟེན་དབང་ཕྱུག་ལྷ་དགུའི་ས་ཆོག་བསྟན་འགྲོའི་བདེ་སྐྱིད་སྣང་བ་ཆེས་འབར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-'Phags pa 'jig rten dbang phyug lha dgu'i sa chog bstan 'gro'i bde skyid snang ba ches 'bar bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/8 **Author**:- Za hor gyi ban de (5th Dalai Lama) (1617-1682)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-43"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **omplete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-13 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for land blessing according to nine deities of Arya Avalokiteswora.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:-3155**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ལྗོན་ཤིང་གི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa ljon śing gi mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School**:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author**:-

Published /written date:- **Size**:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script**:-dbu can

Remarks:-pi

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Gru Sutra.

Bundle No:-829 **Text No**:-1716

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོ་ངན་སོང་རང་གྲོལ་གྱི་དབང་བསྐུར་བའི་ལས་རིམ་བསྒྲིག་ཆགས་མ་བཞུགས་པའི་དབུ་ཕྱོགས་ལགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'Phags pa thugs rje chen po ngan song rang grol gyi dbang bskur ba'i las rim bsgrig chags ma bźugs pa'i dbu phrogs lags so.

Subject:-Ritual text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 105/8 **Author**:- Pad ma legs grub rtsal

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-36 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for imparting iniatiation ritual of Arya Avalokiteswora Ngensong Rangdol.

Bundle No:-836 **Text No**:-1882

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོ་ངན་སོང་རང་གྲོལ་གྱི་དབང་བསྐུར་བའི་ལས་རིམ་སྒྲིགས་ཆགས་མ་ ལགས།

Title in R.S.:- 'Phags pa thugs rje chen po ngan song rang grol gyi dbang bskur ba'i las rim sgrigs chags ma lags.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 110/8 **Author**:- A ba dhū ti pa chen po dpal bzang po.

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37.5"x5.7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-30 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a ritual text for bestowing empowerment of Avalokiteswora in Ngensong Rangdrol form.

Bundle No:-918 **Text No**:-2511

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོའི་དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་གྱི་ཆོ་གའི་རྣམ་ངེས་རིན་ཆེན་འཕྲེང་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-'Phags pa thugs rje chen po'i dkyil 'khor gyi cho ga'i rnam nges rin chen 'phreng ba źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 146/10 **Author**:- Pad ma 'phrin las (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-28.5"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-58 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text about Mandala of Arya Avalokiteswora which is entitled as Ratnavali (Rinchen Threngwa).

Bundle No:-846 **Text No**:-2089

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོའི་དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་གྱི་རྣམ་ངེས་རིན་ཆེན་འཕྲེང་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'phags pa thugs rje chen po'i dkyil 'khor gyi rnam nges rin chen 'phreng ba źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanation **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/7 **Author**:- dge slong pad ma 'phrin las . (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-32.2"x5.6"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-54 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is an explanation of mandala of Arya Avalokiteswora.

Bundle No:-846 **Text No**:-2101

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོའི་ཁྲིད་གཞུང་གསལ་བའི་སྒྲོན་མེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-'Phags pa thugs rje chen po'i khrid gźung gsal ba'i sgron me bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/10 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin sgod kyi ldem phru can (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-34"x5.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-14 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-na

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the practice of Arya Avalokiteswora.

Bundle No:-846 **Text No**:-2102

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོའི་རྒྱུད་འདེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'phags pa thugs rje chen po'i rgyud 'debs bźugs so.

Subject:-Lineage Prayer **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/10 **Author**:- Rig 'dzin sgod kyi ldem phru can (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-34"x5.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-pa

Content in English:–This is a lineage prayer of Arya Avalokiteswora.

Bundle No:-790 **Text No**:-1145

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོའི་རྒྱུན་ཁྱེར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa thugs rje chen po'I rgyun khyer bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/8 **Author**:-x

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-1 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is the daily sadhana manual of Arya Avalokiteswora.

Bundle No:-846 **Text No:**-2111

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོའི་སྒོ་ནས་རོ་སྲེག་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'Phags pa thugs rje chen po'i sgo nas ro sreg thabs bźugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/12 **Author:**- Rig 'dzin sgod kyi ldem phru can (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-34"x5.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-'a

Content in English:–This text is recited during the burning process of dead body at cremation ground on the basis of Avalokiteswora.

Bundle No:-846 **Text No:**-2091

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོའི་ཆོས་ཚན་གྱི་ཐེམས་ཡིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'Phags pa thugs rje chen po'i chos tshan gyi thems yig bźugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/8 **Author:**- Rig 'dzin sgod kyi ldem phru can (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-34"x5.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ka

Content in English:–This short text is related with Arya Avalokiteswora.

Bundle No:-846 **Text No:**-2112

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་ཐུགས་རྗེ་ཆེན་པོའི་ཚ་ཚ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'Phags pa thugs rje chen po'i tsha tsha bźugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/12 **Author:**- Rig 'dzin sgod kyi ldem phru can (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-34"x5.8"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-ya

Content in English:–This short text is used for the preparation of votive Sanchaka (Tsha Tsha) after collecting ashes of cremated body.

Bundle No:-639 Text No:-3016

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་དེ་བཞིན་གཤེགས་པའི་གཙུག་ཏོར་ནས་འབྱུང་བ་གདུགས་དཀར་མོ་ཅན་གཞན་གྱི་མི་ཐུབ་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa de bźin gśegs pa'i gtsug tor nas 'byung ba gdugs dkar mo can gźan gyi mi thub pa źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x Author:-

Published /written date:- Size:-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11 Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-ma, Cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Tathagata Ushnisha Sitatapatri Aparājita Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-977 Text No:-3118

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་དེ་བཞིན་གཤེགས་པའི་གཙུག་ཏོར་ནས་བྱུང་བའི་གདུགས་དཀར་མོ་ཅན་གཞན་གྱི་མི་ཐུབ་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས།

'Phags pa de bźin gśegs pa'i gtsug tor nas byung ba'i gdugs dkar mo can gźan gyi mi thub pa źes bya ba'i gzungs

Subject:-Sutra School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x Author:-

Published /written date:- Size:-43"x18"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-16 Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ba, Title page was missing & 1 colour painting folios included.

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Sarva Tathagatonshisha Sitatapatra Dharani.

Bundle No:-980 Text No:-3180

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་མདག་ཀ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa mdag ka ye śes źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x Author:-

Published /written date:- Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2 Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-chu

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ata Gyana Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-979
Text No:-3136

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་མདོ་སྡུས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa mdo sdus pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-Seng ge bzang po / Dharma pala bha dra (translator)

Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-35
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ju

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna Paramita Sanchaya Gatha. This is related with perfection of wisdom. This is a condensed version of Arya Astasāhasrika Prajnaparamita in Verse form.

Bundle No:-683
Text No:- 54

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འདའ་ཀ་ཡེ་ཤེས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'da' ka ye śes bźugs so.

Subject:-mdo(sutra)
School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 45/7
Author:- x

Published/written date:-x
Size:-38.5"X12.5"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- Arya Ata Gyānam Mahayana Sutra. It is a Mahayana sutra about death. Here are techniques to deal at death time.

Bundle No:-977
Text No:-3123

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འདའ་ཀ་ཡེ་ཤེས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'da' ka ye śes bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-nam mkha' sñing po

Published /written date:-
Size:-43"x18"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Ra, Two colour painting

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ata Gyana Sutra.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:-3027**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འདའ་ཀ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'da' ka ye śes źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**- dbu can

Remarks:-sa, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ata Gyana Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-974 **Text No:-3086**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འདའ་ཀ་ཀ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'da' kka' ye śes źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-42"x12.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-da

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bigata Gyana Sutra.

Bundle No:-654 **Text No:-3048**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འདུས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་ཏོག་གི་གཟུངས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'dus pa chen po rin po che tog gi gzungs źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-62"X22"

Paper:-Nil patra **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-129 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ka, Golden script , sides are eaten by worms

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Maha Samuccaya Ratnaketu Dharani Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-983

Text No:-3210

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་མི་པམ་པ་མེ་ལྟར་རབ་ཏུ་མོངས་བྱེད་ཅེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa rdo rje mi pam pa me ltar rab tu mongs byed ces bya ba'i gźungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Tsa

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ajita Anal Pramohani Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-979

Text No:-3157

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ནམ་ས་སྣང་བརྒྱད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa nam sa snang brgyad bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-po

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Parayang Gyarta Sutra.

Bundle No:-639

Text No:-3014

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ནོར་གྱི་རྒྱུན་ཅེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa nor gyi rgyun ces bya ba'i gzungs.

Subject:-Sutra

School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-Pha, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vasundhara Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-980
Text No:-3176

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ནོར་གྱི་རྒྱུན་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཁྱིམ་བདག་ཟླ་བ་བཟང་པོས་ཞུས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa nor gyi rgyun źes bya ba khyim bdag zla ba bzang pos źus pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-go

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vasudhara Nama Dharani.

Bundle No:-979
Text No:-3141

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ནོར་བུ་བཟང་པོའི་གཐུང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa nor bu bzang po'i gthungs źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-di

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Manibhadra Nāma Dharani.

Bundle No:-980
Text No:-3198

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ནོར་བུ་བཟང་པོའི་གཟུངས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa nor bu bzang po'i gzungs źes bya ba bźugs so..

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Manibhadra Dharani Nāma Sutra.

Bundle No:-637
Text No:-2986
Title in T.S:- ཕགས་པ་གནམས་སྣང་བརྒྱད་ཅད་བྱ་བར་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa gnams snang brgyad cad bya bar theg pa chen po'i mdo.
Subject:-Sutra
school:-General
M.F.Reel No:-X
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60" X 19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-15
Script:- dbu can
Remarks:-x
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vairochana Alangkar Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-979
Text No:-3143
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་རྣམ་མཁའི་སྙིང་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa rnam mkha'i sñing po źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-36
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-jo
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Akashabha Nāma Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-639
Text No:-3007
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་སྣང་བརྒྱུད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa snang brgyud źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.
Subject:- Sutra
School:-General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-52"x19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-12
Script:- dbu can
Remarks:-Vol cha, page was missing
Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Asta Prabhasa Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-980 **Text No:-3167**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་སྤྱན་རས་གཟིགས་དབང་ཕྱུག་གི་གཟུངས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa spyan ras gzigs dbang phyug gi gźungs źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Pha

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Avalokiteswora Nama Dharani.

Bundle No:-983 **Text No:-3207**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་སྤྱན་རས་གཟིགས་དབང་ཕྱུག་གི་གཟུངས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa spyan ras gzigs dbang phyug gi gzungs źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-61"x17"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Pha

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Avalokiteswora Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-980 **Text No:-3171**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་སྤྲིན་ཆེན་པོ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa sprin chen po theg pa chen po'i mdo

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete
Folios:-20
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ha, Title page was missing

Contents in English:-This is a part of Arya Mahamegha Sutra. This text contains 64 Rituals for rain making.

Bundle No:-977

Text No:-3111

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཕྱིར་བཟླག་པ་སྟོབས་ཅན་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་བཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa phyir bzlog pa stobs can źes bya ba'i bzungs.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-42"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ja, two colour painting

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Pratyangira Balavati Sutra.

Bundle No:-980

Text No:-3168

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཕྱིར་བཟློག་སྟོབས་ཅན་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa phyir bzlog stobs can źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-za

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Balavati Pratyangir Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-983

Text No:-3213

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཕྱིར་བཟློག་རྣམས་རྒྱལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa phyir bzlog rnams rgyal bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-źa

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Pratyangina Vijaya Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-971

Text No:-3070

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཕྱོགས་བཅུའི་མུན་སེལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa phyogs bcu'i mun sel źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39"x14"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-da

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Dasa Dika Andhakara Nasaka Sutra.

Bundle No:-980

Text No:-3186

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཕྱོགས་བཅུ་མུན་སེལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa phyogs bcu mun sel bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-Geśuddha singh / Bande tsang de bend Raksita.

Published /written date:-

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Tho

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Dasa Dika Andhakara Nasaka Sutra.

Bundle No:-639

Text No:-3012

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཕྱོགས་བཅུའི་མུན་པ་རྣམ་པར་སེལ་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa phyogs bcu'i mun pa rnam par sel ba źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra

School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:- incomplete

Folios:-3

Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-Vol na, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Dasa Dika Andhkāra Nāsak Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:**-3140

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཕྱོགས་བཅུ་མུན་སེལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa phyogs bcu mun sel bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-Bisuddha singha / Bandhe bendha Rakshita (translator)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-12 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Tho

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Dasa Dika Andhakar Vidhvamsa Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-983 **Text No:**-3222

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བར་དུ་གཅོད་པ་ཐམས་ཅད་སེལ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bar du gcod pa thams cad sel ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Sarva Antarāya Nibaraka Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:**-3026

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བུ་མང་སྟོན་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bu mang ston pa źes bya ba'i gzungs.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-Incomplete

Folios:-1 **Script:**- dbu can

Remarks:-śa, cover & last folios were missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bahuputra Shasta Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-977
Text No:-3124

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བུ་མང་པོ་སྟོན་པའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bu mang po ston pa'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-43"x18"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-śa, Two colour painting

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bhuputra Darshita Sutra (Dharani).

Bundle No:-983
Text No:-3212

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བུ་མང་པོ་སོ་སོར་འབྲང་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bu mang po so sor 'brang ba źes bya ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-61"x17"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:- 1
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-dza

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bahuputra Pratisara Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-977
Text No:-3114

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བྱམས་པའི་སྨོན་ལམ་གྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa byams pa'i smon lam gyi rgyal po bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-43"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-tha, 2 colour paintings

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Maitreya Pranidhana Raja Sutra.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:-3135**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བྱམས་པའི་སྨོན་ལམ་གྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa byams pa'i smon lam gyi rgyal po bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-3 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-ji

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Maitri Pranidhana Raja. This text is related with aspiration done by future Buddha Maitreya.

Bundle No:-971 **Text No:-3069**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བྱམས་པའི་སྨོན་ལམ་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa byams pa'i smon lam mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**39"x14"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-4 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-tha

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Maitreya Pranidhana Sutra.

Bundle No:-977 **Text No:-3127**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བྱམས་པས་དམ་བཅས་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa byams pas dam bcas pa źes bya ba'i gźungs bźugs so

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**43"x18"

aper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-3 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-Ki

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Maitreya Pratigya Dharani Nama Sutra.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:-3139**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བྱམས་པས་ཞུས་པ་ཆོས་བརྒྱད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa byams pas źus pa chos brgyad pa źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-Surendra bhodi / bande ye śes
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ño

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Maitreya Pariprichha Dharma Ashtanama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-980 **Text No:-3170**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་དབྱིག་དང་ལྡན་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa dbyig dang ldan pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-11
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-la

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Harinya Pati Nama Dharani.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:-3009**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་མ་རི་ཁྲོད་ལོ་མ་གྱོན་མ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags p ma ri khrod lo ma gyon ma źes bya ba'i gzungs

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-52"x19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:- incomplete
Folios:-2
Script:- dbu can
Remarks:-Vol Ta, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Parnasavari Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-977 **Text No:-3121**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་མིག་ནད་རབ་ཏུ་ཞི་བར་བྱེད་པའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa mig nad rab u źi bar byed pa'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-43"x18"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-tsha, Two colour painting

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Chakchu Roga Prashamana Sutra.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:-3019**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་མིག་རྣམ་པར་སྦྱོང་བ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་རིགས་སྔགས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa mig rnam par sbyong ba źes bya ba'i rigs sngags.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**- dbu can

Remarks:-wa, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Sutra of Vajrayana entitled as Arya Chakshu Bisodhana Vidya Mantra.

Bundle No:-972 **Text No:-3072**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡི་ཤེས་པག་ཏུ་མེད་པ་མཚན་བརྒྱ་རྩ་བརྒྱད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dang yi śes pag tu med pa mtshan brgya rtsa brgyad pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-40"x12"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-20 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Kha

Contents in English:-This Sutra gives the 108 names of Arya Aparamita Ayur Gyana Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-972 **Text No:-3073**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in T.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dang ye śes dpag tu med pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**40"x12"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-22 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-ga

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Amitayur Gyana Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-972 **Text No:-3074**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dang ye śes dpag tu med pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**40"x12"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-23 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-nga

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Amitayur Gyana Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-972 **Text No:-3075**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags a tshe dang ye śes dpag tu med pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**40"x12"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-24 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-ca

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Amitayur Gyana Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-972 **Text No:-3076**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dang ye ses dpag tu med pa żes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-40"x12"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-23 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-cha

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Amitayur Gyana nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-972 **Text No:-3077**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dang ye śes dpag tu med pa żes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-40"x12"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-23 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ja, last folios was broken by tear

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Aparamita Ayur Gyana Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:-3006**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dang ye śes dpag tu med pa żes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:- Sutra **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-13 **Script:**- dbu can

Remarks:-vol ca, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ayurjnana Amitayus Sutra.

Bundle No:-683 **Text No:**- 56

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dang ye śes dpag tu med pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:- sutra **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 45/9 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-38.5"X12.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-18 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Commentary of this sutra is written by Tārānāth

Contents in English:- It is the Tibetan translation of Arya Ayurgyāna Aparamita sutra .It is a sutra which describes the practice of long life based on Buddha Amitayus.

Bundle No:-985 **Text No:**-3225

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དང་ཡེ་ཤེས་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dang ye śes dpag tu med pa'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-54"x19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-15 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Kha

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ayur Gyana Amitayus Sutra.

Bundle No:-653 **Text No:**-3047

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚེ་དཔག་ཏུ་མེད་པའི་སྙིང་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshe dpag tu med pa'i sñing po źes bya ba bzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-64"x11"

Paper:-Nil patra **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-302 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Tshe, Golden & silver script, folios are repaired & eaten by worms. 1 colour painting.

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Aparamitayu Hridaya Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:-3142**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚོགས་ཀྱི་བདག་པོའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshogs kyi bdag po'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

olios:-4 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-do, folios no.2 is double

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ganapati Hridaya.

Bundle No:-980 **Text No:-3177**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཚོགས་ཀྱི་དཔག་པོ་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་འཕྲུའི་དཀོར་མཛོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa tshogs kyi dag po rin po che 'pru'i dkor mdzod pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ci to ce, text was beginign from folios no.3

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ganapati Ratna Kosha. This text includes Arya Aparājita ghi Ratna Siddhi Nama Sutra, Arya Nitaya,Vaisharavana Vajra, Arya Ghara dhani Sutras.

Bundle No:-926 **Text No:**-2569

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཛམ་བྷ་ལ་ནག་པོའི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་ཀྱི་ལེ་ཚན།

Title in R.S.:-'Phags pa dzam bha la nag po'i sgrub thabs kyi le tshan.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 149/17 **Author:**- śakya śri (13th c)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-8 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-Title from colophong

Content in English:-This is sadhana of Arya Krishna Jambhala.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:-3005**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཅོད་པའི་ཕན་ཡོན་བཤད་པའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje gcod pa'i phan yon bśad pa'i mdo.

Subject:- Sutra **School:-**General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-20 **Script:-** dbu can

Remarks:-Vol. nga, cover pages was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajnaparamita Vajracchedika Sutra's benefit.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:-3154**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་གཞན་གྱིས་མི་ཐུབ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa gźan gyis mi thub pa bźugs so

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-5 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-wa, folios no. 4 is double

Contents in English:-This is Tibetan translation of Arya Abhaya Pradā nāma Aparājita.

Bundle No:-677 **Text No:-** 48

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཟ་མ་ཏོག་བཀོད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa ża ma tog bkod pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-mdo(sutra) **School:-**General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 40/15 **Author:-** x

Published/written date:-x **Size:-**41"X11"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-169 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a Mahayana sutra which Sanskrit name is Arya Karandavyuha Mahayana Sutra .It is the description of the Avalokiteswor.

Bundle No:-677 **Text No:**- 49

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཟ་མ་ཏོག་བཀོད་པའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa ẑa ma tog bkod pa'i mdo bźugs sho.

Subject:-mdo(sutra) **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 41/1 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-41'X11"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-18 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- It is a Tibetan translation of Arya Ga Karandavyuha sutra.This is a sutra related with Avalokiteswor .This is the sutra which was found on roof top of King Lha Thothori before the invent of Buddhism in Tibet.

Bundle No:-637 **Text No:**-2996

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བཟང་པོ་སྤྱོད་པའི་སྨོན་ལམ་གྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bzang po spyod pa'i smon lam gyi rgyal po bźugs so .

Subject:- Sutra **school:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-20 **Script:**- dbu can

Remarks:-folios no.1 & 2 are missing .

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bhdra Charya Pranidhana Sutra .

Bundle No:-977 **Text No:**-3120

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བཟང་པོ་སྤྱོད་པའི་སྨོན་ལམ་གྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bzang po spyod pa'i smon lam gyi rgyal po bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-43"x18"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-10 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Tsa, Two colour paintings

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bhadracarya Pranidhāna Rāja Sutra.

Bundle No:-980 **Text No:-3181**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བཟང་པོ་སྤྱོད་པ་སྨོན་ལམ་གྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bzang po spyod pa smon lam gyi rgyal po bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-6
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Cho

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bhadracarya Pranidhana Raja Sutra.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:-3011**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བཟང་པོ་སྤྱོད་པའི་སྨོན་ལམ་གྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་འཇམ་དཔལ་གཞོན་ནུར་གྱུར་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bzang po sbyod pa'i smon lam gyi rgyal po 'jam dpal gźon nur gyur pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:-General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-52"x19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-8
Script:- dbu can
Remarks:-Vol da, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bhadracharya Pranidhana Raja Sutra.

Bundle No:-971 **Text No:-3067**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་བཟང་པོ་སྤྱོད་པའི་སྨོན་ལམ་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa bzang po spyod pa'i smon lam mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-39"x14"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-8
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ta

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bhadracharya Pranidhana Raja Sutra from Arya Gandabyuha Sutra.

Bundle No:-975
Text No:-3104
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཟང་པོ་སྦྱོད་པ་སྨོན་ལམ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa zang po sbyod pa smon lam bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-5
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-x
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Bhadrachaya Pranidhana Rāja of Gandavyuha Sutra.

Bundle No:-985
Text No:-3229
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་འོད་དཔག་མེད་ཀྱི་སྨོན་ལམ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa 'od dpag med kyi smon lam bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-54"x19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-5
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Ja, some folios are broken by water but complete.
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Amitabha Pranidhana Sutra.

Bundle No:-980
Text No:-3188
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཡང་དག་ཤེས་ཀྱིས་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa yang dag śes kyis gzungs bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-du
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vishuddha Gyana Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-980 **Text No:-3195**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཡང་པའི་གྲོང་ཁྱེར་དུ་འཇུག་པའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa yang pa'i grong khyer du 'jug pa'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:-6 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Phu, last folios are missing.

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vaishali Nagar Pravesha Sutra.

Bundle No:-983 **Text No:-3211**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་རིག་སྔགས་ཀྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་དབུགས་ཆེན་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa rig sngags kyi rgyal po dbugs chen po źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Tsha

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vidya Mantra Rāja Mahadanda Nāma Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-983 **Text No:-3218**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་རེ་མ་ནཏ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa re ma nta źes bya ba'i gzungs.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ce

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Remanta Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-983
Text No:-3209
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ལག་ན་རྡོ་རྗེ་བཅུའི་སྙིང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa lag na rdo rje bcu'i sñing po bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-61"x17"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ma
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Dasavajra Pani Hridaya Sutra.

Bundle No:-649
Text No:-3039
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་བརྒྱུད་སྟོང་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa brgyud stong pa bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-68"x20"
Paper:- Nilpatra
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete
Folios:-295
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ka, folios no,32 & last folios are missing ,gold & silver script.
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Asta Sahasrika Pragya Paramita Sutra.

Bundle No:-650
Text No:-3040
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་བརྒྱད་སྟོང་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa brgyad stong pa bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-mkhan po sakya senā dzñan siddhi, bhande dharma śril la.
Published /written date:-
Size:-68"x22"
Paper:- Nilpatra
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete
Folios:-312
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ka, folios no.189-193,312-315 was missing & golden script. most of the folios are repaired.
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Asta Sahasrika pragya Paramita Sutra.

Bundle No:-643
Text No:-3032

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཅོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje gcod pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-35"x12"
Paper:- Nilpatra
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete
Folios:-44
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Kha, Gold & silver script, some page are broken by water & some page 1,2,23-25,40 & last are missing

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vajracchedika Prajna Pāramita Sutra.

Bundle No:-970
Text No:-3057

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཅོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje gcod pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-52"x18"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-33
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna paramita Vajracchedika Sutra.

Bundle No:-971
Text No:-3063

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཅོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje gcod pa bżugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-39"x14"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-31
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-nga, title page is broken by tear

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna Paramita Vajracchedika Sutra.

Bundle No:-985
Text No:-3226
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཅོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in RS:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje gcod pa bźugs so.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-54"x19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-31
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-ga
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Pragya Paramita Vajracchedika Sutra.

Bundle No:-642
Text No:-3031
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཅོད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje gcod pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-31"x11"
Paper:- Nilpatra
Complete/incomplete:-incomplete
Folios:-38
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-Golden script , fol no. 5-9,30,31,41-45 & 50 are missing.
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vajracchedika Prajna Paramita Nāma Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-975
Text No:-3100
Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཅོད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།
Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje gcod pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.
Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-48"x16"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-42
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-x
Contents in English:-This is a Sutra about perfection of wisdom which is entitled as Arya Prajna Paramita Vajracchedika Sutra.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:-3004**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་གཅོད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje gcod pa źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo .

Subject:- Sutra **School:-**General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**52" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-34 **Script:-** dbu can

Remarks:-vol.ga, cover page was missing .

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna Paramita Vajracchedika Mahayana Sutra .

Bundle No:-980 **Text No:-3182**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་བཅོད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje bcod pa źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-23 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-je

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna Paramita Vajracchedika Sutra.

Bundle No:-635 **Text No:-2977**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབས་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་སྡུད་པ་ཚིགས་སུ་བཅད་པ།

Title in T.S:- 'Phags pa śes rabs kyi pha rol tu phyin pa sdud pa tshigs su bcad pa.

Subject:-Sutra **school:-**General

M.F.Reel No:-X **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-** 52" X 12"

Paper:-Nilpatra **Complete/incomplete:-**incomplete

Folios:-107 **Script:-** dbu can

Remarks:-Golden script, vol.ka, one side was broken by water and some folios are missing, fine 5 colour painting.

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna Paramita Sancaya Gatha Sutra.

Bundle No:-977 **Text No:-3110**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་བསྡུད་པ་ཚིགས་སུ་བཅད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa bsdud pa chigs su bcad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-bkra śis dpal bar

Published /written date:- **Size:**-43"x18"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-59 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ga, 2 colour painting

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna Paramita Sancaya gatha.

Bundle No:-847 **Text No:-2117**

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་སྡུས་པ་ཚིགས་སུ་གཅད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol̀ tu phyin pa sdus pa tshigs su gcad pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/13 **Author:**- śradha Kara warma & Kamala gupta / Rin chen bzang po

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-20"x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-109 **Script:**-dbu can

Remark:-kha

Content in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Prajña Pāramita Sanchaya
This is Prajña Pāramita in verse form which deals with conduct of a Bodhisattva and emptiness.

Bundle No:-639 **Text No:-3003**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་བསྡུང་པ་ཚིགས་སུ་བཅང་པ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phin pa bsdung pa tshigs su bcang pa .

Subject:- Sutra **School:**-General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:**-52" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-39 **Script:**- dbu can

Remarks:-vol.kha,cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna Paramita Sancaya Gatha .

Bundle No:-981 **Text No:-3199**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་འབུམ་ཆུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa 'bum chung bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-51"x14"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-10 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna Paramita Laghu Satasāhasrika Sutra.

Bundle No:-971 **Text No:-3064**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་སྙིང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab sñing po bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-39"x14"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-4 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ca

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:-3161**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་སྙིང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab sñing po bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Bhagawati Prajna Paramita Hridaya.

Bundle No:-980
Text No:-3179

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབ་སྙིང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rab sñing po bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-

Published /written date:-
Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3
Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-chi

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajna Hridaya Sutra.

Bundle No:-637
Text No:-2989

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་ཤེས་རབས་ཀྱི་ཕ་རོལ་ཏུ་ཕྱིན་པ་བསྡུད་པ་ཚིགས་སུ་བཅད་པ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa śes rabs kyi pha rol tu phyin pa bsdud pa tshigs su bcad pa.

Subject:-Sutra
school:-General

M.F.Reel No:-X
Author:-

Published /written date:-
Size:-60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-47
Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Prajanaparamita Sancaya Gatha Sutra.

Bundle No:-639
Text No:-3017

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་སངས་རྒྱས་ཐམས་ཅད་ཀྱི་ཡན་ལག་དང་ལྡན་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་བཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa sangs rgyas thams cad kyi yan lag dang ldan pa źes bya ba'i bzungs.

Subject:-Sutra
School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-

Published /written date:-
Size:-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4
Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-Tsa, cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya sarva Buddha Anga Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-714 **Text No:**- 109

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་སངས་རྒྱས་ཐམས་ཅད་ཀྱི་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་རྩེ་མོའི་རྒྱུད་ཀྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་སོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa sang rgyas thams cad kyi ye śes kyi rtse mo'i rgyud kyi rgyal po sogs bźugs so.

Subject:-Nying rgyud(Tantra) **School:**-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 19/2 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-57"x11"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-219 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Damaged by worms and water.

Contents in English:-This is an ancient Tantra related with wisdom aspect of all Buddhas.

Bundle No:-647 **Text No:**-3037

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་སངས་རྒྱས་ཕལ་པོ་ཆེ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa sangs rgyas phal po che źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-63"x23"

Paper:-Nilpatra+Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-328 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Nga, beginning $1^{1/2}$ leaf was Nilpatra & golden script. eaten by worm .2 colour painting.

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Buddha Avatamsaka Nama Sutra.

Bundle No:-979 **Text No:**-3138

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་སའི་སྙིང་པོའི་མཚན་བརྒྱ་ཙ་བརྒྱད་པ་གཟུངས་སྔགས་དང་བཅས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa sa'i sñing po'i mtshan brgya tsa brgyad pa gzungs sngags dang bcas pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:**- General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-

Published /written date:- **Size:**-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-13 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ñi

Contents in English:-This sutra gives 108 names of Bodhisattva Kshitigarbha.

Bundle No:-637 **Text No:-2990**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་གསེར་འོད་དམ་པ་མདོ་སྡེ་དབང་པོའི་རྒྱལ་པོ་ལས་གཡང་སྐྱབས་ཞེས་བྱ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa gser 'od dam pa mdo sde dbang po'i rgyal po las g-yang skyabs źes bya bźugs so.

Subject:- Sutra **school:-**General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**60" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**complete

Folios:-20 **Script:-** dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Suvarna Prabhasa Sutra. This text is related with wealth.

Bundle No:-975 **Text No:-3108**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་གསེར་འོད་དམ་པ་མདོ་སྡེའི་དབང་པོའི་རྒྱལ་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags pa gser 'od dam pa mdo sde'i dbang po'i rgyal po źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra **School:-** General

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:-**

Published /written date:- **Size:-**41"x15"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:-**incomplete

Folios:-228 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-Ka, folios no. 39 & 40,131&132 are in single folios, 134 was double & last folios & 144 was missing.

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Suvarna Prabhasottama Sutra.

Bundle No:-787 **Text No:-1078**

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་པ་གསེར་འོད་དམ་པ་མདོ་སྡེའི་དབང་པོའི་རྒྱལ་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་ཐེག་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མདོ།

Title in R.S:- ‘Phags pa gser ‘od dam pa mdo sde'l dbangg po'i rgyal po źes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo.

Subject:- Sutra **School:-**Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/3 **Author:-**x

Published/written date:-x **Size:-**35.5"x12"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:-**incomplete

Folios:-174 **Script:**dbu can

Remark:-Folios No. 136 & 174 are missing and folios No 9 is double.

Content in English:- This is the Tibetan translation of Arya Suvarna Prabhāsa sutra.This is a famous sutra of Mahayana which is counted as one of nine sacred texts of Nepal Mandala.

Bundle No:-814 **Text No**:-1478

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་པའི་རྒྱལ་པོ་སྤྱན་རས་གཟིགས་ཀྱི་མ་ཎིའི་ལུང་བྱ་བ་ཐར་ལམ་ཤིང་རྟ་འཁོར་ལོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-'Phags pa'i rgyal po spyan ras gzigs kyi ma ṇi'i lung bya ba thar lam śing rta 'khor lo źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 98/12
Author:- Kun bzang chos ldan
Published/written date:-x
Size:-46" x 7.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-11
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:– This is an instruction manual for imparting transmission of recitation of 'Mani' mantra of Avalokiteswora.

Bundle No:-962 **Text No**:-2831

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་མ་སྒྲོལ་མ་ལ་བསྟོད་པ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags ma sgrol ma la bstod pa

Subject:-Praise
School:-Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 169/4
Author:-x
Published /written date:-
Size:-35"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a praise of Arya Tara.

Bundle No:-962 **Text No**:-2832

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་མ་སྒྲོལ་མའི་བསྟོད་ཚིག་བཅད་བརྒྱད་པོ་དང་འཇིགས་པ་བརྒྱད་སྐྱོབ་ཀྱི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags ma sgrol ma'i bstod tshig bcad brgyad po dang 'jigs pa brgyad skyob kyi gźungs.

Subject:-Dharani
School:-Nyingma
M.F.Reel No:-AT 169/4
Author:-x
Published /written date:-
Size:-35"x7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-Complete
Folios:-4
Script:-dbu med
Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This text is related with Arya Tara which includes 8 verses of praise of Tara and Dharani mantra for the protection from 8 fears.

Bundle No:-637
Text No:-2987

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་མ་ནོར་རྒྱུན་མ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags ma nor rgyun ma źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
school:-General
M.F.Reel No:-X
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-60" X 19"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:- dbu can
Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vasudhara sutra.

Bundle No:-977
Text No:-3117

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་མ་ནོར་རྒྱུན་མའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags ma nor rgyun ma'i gzuṇgs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-
Published /written date:-
Size:-43"x18"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-13
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-pa, Two colour painting

Contents in English:-This is a Dharani of Arya Vasudhara.

Bundle No:-857
Text No:-2190

Title in T.S.:- འཕགས་མ་ཚེ་སྦྱིན་མའི་སྒྲུབས་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'Phags ma tshe sbyin ma'i sgrubs thabs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 122/3
Author:- Bya btang gar dbang rdo rje.
Published/written date:-x
Size:-35"x6"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is a short sadhana of Aryā Ayudatri Tara which is related with longlife practice. It is from cycle of Thugs je Chenpo Nyinthig gi Letha.

Bundle No:-983

Text No:-3203

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་མ་འོད་ཟེར་ཅན་མ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags ma 'od zer can ma źes bya ba'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-61"x17"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Ta

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Marici Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:-639

Text No:-3020

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་མ་འོད་ཟེར་ཅན་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུངས།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags ma 'od zer can źes bya ba'i gzungs.

Subject:-Sutra

School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-52"x19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-źa, Cover page was missing

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Marici-Nama Dharani.

Bundle No:-977

Text No:-3112

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་མ་རི་ཁྲོད་ལོ་མ་གྱོན་མའི་གཟུངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags ma ri khrod lo ma gyon ma'i gzungs bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-

Published /written date:-

Size:-43"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ña, 2 colour paintings

Contents in English:-This is a Dharani of Arya Parnasavari in Tibetan.

Bundle No:-651
Text No:-3044

Title in T.S:- འཕགས་མ་རིག་སྔགས་ཀྱི་རྒྱལ་མོ་སོ་སོར་འབྲང་མ་ཆེན་མོའི་རྟོག་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Phags ma rig sngags kyi rgyal mo so sor 'brang ma chen mo'i rtog pa bźugs so.

Subject:-Sutra
School:- General
M.F.Reel No:-x
Author:-Jin mitra dān śil, bandhe ye śes
Published /written date:-
Size:-68"x13"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/incomplete:-complete
Folios:-29
Script:-dbu can
Remarks:-nga, some folios are eaten by worms
Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Vidya Mantra Ragyi Maha- Pratisara Kalpa.

Bundle No:-831
Text No:-1811

Title in T.S.:- འཕོ་བ་དཀར་ཁུང་ནས་བྱུང་བ་ལས། འཕོ་བ་འདུས་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'Pho ba dkar khung nas byung ba las . 'pho ba 'dus ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:- AT 107/13
Author:- x
Published/written date:-x
Size:-37"x6.8"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the transference of consciousnesss (Phowa)

Bundle No:-758
Text No:-484

Title in T.S:- འཕོ་བ་དཀར་ཁྲུངས་མའི་གསོལ་འདེབས་བསྡུས་པ་ནི།

Title in R.S:- 'Pho ba dkar khungs ma'i gsol 'debs bsdus pa ni.

Subject:-Prayer book
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/4
Author:-Ba dzra A yu
Published/written date:- x
Size:-33.5"x6.7"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x
Content in English:-This is a concise prayer book for the practice of transference of consciousness(Phowa)

Bundle No:-824 **Text No:**-1573

Title in T.S.:- འཕོ་བ་སྙན་རྒྱུད་མའི་ཟིན་བྲིས་བླ་མའི་གསུང་།

Title in R.S.:-'Pho ba sñan rgyud ma'i zin bris bla ma'i gsung.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 103/8 **Author:**-x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-28.5"x6"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:–This is an instruction manual for the practice of Transference of Consciousness(Phowa).

Bundle No:-761 **Text No:**-622

Title in T.S:- འཕོ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Pho ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8 **Author:**- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-3 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a sadhana of transference of consciousness(Phowa) at the time of death.

Bundle No:-826 **Text No:**-1633

Title in T.S.:- འཕོ་བ་ཟབ་ལམ་མན་ངག་གི་སྙིང་ཁུ་བཞུགས་པའི་བུ་ཕྱོགས་ལགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-'Pho ba zab lam man ngag gi sñing khu bźugs pa'i bu phyogs lags so.

Subject:-Sadhana **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 104/1 **Author:**- Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-48.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-a, Also in Reel No. AT 113/2 to 114/1

Content in English:–This is a short sadhana for transference of consciousness (Phowa).

Bundle No:-844
Text No:-2055

Title in T.S.:- འཕོ་བ་འོད་གསལ་སྙིང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- 'Pho ba 'od gsal sñing po bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanation
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 116/5
Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-35"x5.5"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-bi

Content in English:–This text is related with transference of consciousness (Phowa) practice of Vajrayana.

Bundle No:-766
Text No:-770

Title in T.S:- འཕོ་བའི་གདམས་པ་སྐྱེ་མེད་མྱུར་འགྲུབ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Pho ba'I gdams pa skye med myur 'grub bźugs.

Subject:-Instruction manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2
Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)
Published/written date:- x
Size:-22.7"x6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-pa

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of transference of consciousness(Phowa) at the time of death.

Bundle No:-790
Text No:-1143

Title in T.S:- བཛར་གུ་རུ་ཉམས་ལེན་སྙིང་པོ་ཉུང་ངུ་རྣམ་གསལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Ba rjra gu ru'I ñams len sñing po ñung ngu rnam gsal źes bya ba bżugs.

Subject:-Practice manual
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 83/8
Author:-Rigs 'dzin tshe dbang nor bu(1698-1755)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-40"x7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is the practice manual of Vajra Guru (Guru Padmasambhava)

Bundle No:-790
Text No:-1152
Title in T.S:- བ་ལིང་གི་གཏོར་ལེན་བརྟག་པ་སློབ་པད་མས་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས།
Title in R.S:- Ba ling gi gtor len brtag pa slob pad mas mdzad pa bźugs.
Subject:-Ritual text
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/2
Author:-Slob dpon pad ma (8th century)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-39.5"x7.5"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-3
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Gi
Content in English:-This is a ritual text for offering Torma to Mahakala . This is a Terma text by Matu Sarvaja.

Bundle No:-784
Text No:-1069
Title in T.S:- བང་རི་གསང་སྔགས་ཕོ་དྲང་གི་ལམ་ཡིག་ངོ་མཚར་སྐྱེ་འགྲོའི་སྒྲིབ་སྦྱོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S:- Bang ri gsang sngags pho drang gi lam yig ngo mtshar skye 'gro'l sgrib sbyong źes bya ba bźugs so.
Subject:-Itinery
School:-Nyingma
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 81/1
Author:- Sṅags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-44.5"x6.6"
Paper:-Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-8
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-ge
Content in English:-This is an itinerary for the pilgrims to visit Mantra palace of Himalayas.

Bundle No:-954
Text No:-2761
Title in T.S:- བར་དོ་ཆ་བཞིའི་གཏོར་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།
Title in R.S.:-Bar do cha bźi'i gtor ma bźugs so.
Subject:- Ritual text
School:- Kadampa
M.F. Reel No.:-AT 165/10
Author:- Ati Śa(982-1054)
Published/written date:-x
Size:-35"X7"
Paper:- Nepali
Complete/Incomplete:-complete
Folios:-2
Script:-dbu med
Remark:-Cover page is not included.
Content in English:-This is ritual text for offering ritual cake(Torma) for being in inter-mediate state(bardo).

Bundle No:-674 **Text No**:- 36

Title in T.S:- བར་དོ་ཐོས་གྲོལ་ཆེན་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- bar do thos grol chen po bźugs so..

Subject:-Bar do thos grol. **School**:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 39/2 **Author:-** Karma Lingpa(1326-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-35"X12.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-24 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- It is the description of the intermediate state of a person between this life and next life. It is a text by Padmasabhava and revealed by Karma Lingpa.

Bundle No:-723 **Text No**:- 123

Title in T.S:- བར་དོ་ཐོས་གྲོལ་ཆེན་མོ་ལས་སྲིད་པའི་བར་དོ་འཆར་ཚུལ་བསྟན་པ་བཞུགས་སོ། ཁྲོ་བོའི་བར་དོའི་འཆར་ཚུལ་བསྟན་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Bar do thos grol chen mo las srid pa'i bar do char tshul bstan pa bźugs so. Khro bo'i bar do'i 'char tshul bstan pa bźugs.

Subject:-Thos grol **School**:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-At 47/23 **Author:-** Karma glin pa(1326-)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-33"x8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-incomplete

Folios:-96 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Some folios are damaged and missing ,microfilined by unserial and mixed.

Contents in English:-It is a Tantrik text which is recited by lamas when someone is dead and experiencing intermediate state of becoming (Srid pa Bardo)

Bundle No:-761 **Text No**:-607

Title in T.S:- བར་དོ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ལོང་གྱི་མཚན་ཉིད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bar do rdo rje(?) long gyi mtshan ñid bźugs so.

Subject:- Instruction manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8 **Author:-** pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x **Size**:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-13 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a guidebook to identify the characteristics of intermediate states (Bardo)

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3309**

Title in T.S:- བར་དོ་གནད་ཀྱི་ཞལ་གདམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bar do gnad kyi źal gdam bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:-** Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1 **Author:-** Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:- **Size:-** 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-2 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-Tshe

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice in intermediate state (Bardo).

Bundle No:-782 **Text No:**-992

Title in T.S.:- བར་དོ་སྤྱིའི་དོན་ཐམས་ཅད་རྣམ་པར་གསལ་བར་བྱེད་པ་དྲན་པའི་མེ་ལོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Bar do spyi'l don thams cad rnam par gsal bar byed pa dran pa'l me long źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 79/8 **Author:-** Sna thogs raṅ grol (1608-1677)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-32"x5.8"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-45 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of all the intermediate states (Bardos) which is called 'Mirror of Mindfulness'.

Bundle No:-973 **Text No:-3078**

Title in T.S:- བར་དོ་འཕང་གྲོལ་གྱི་སྨོན་ལམ་དང་འཇིགས་སྐྱོབ་སྨོན་ལམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bar do 'phang grol gyi smon lam dang 'jigs skyob smon lam bźugs so.

Subject:- Prayerbook **School:-** Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x **Author:**-Padmasambhava (8th c)

Published /written date:- **Size:**-42"x11"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-6 **Script:**-dbu can

Remarks:-ka

Contents in English:-This is an aspiration prayer for the protection of fear during the different period of intermediate state (Bardo)

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3306

Title in T.S:- བར་དོ་འཕྲེང་སྒྲོལ་གྱི་གསོལ་འདེབས་ཡོད་ལགས།

Title in R.S:- Bar do 'phreng sgrol gyi gsol 'debs yod lags.

Subject:-Prayer Book

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-be

Contents in English:-This is a prayer book for knowing difficulties and liberating during intermediate period (Bardo).

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-702

Title in T.S:- བར་དོ་སངས་རྒྱས་མཉམ་སྦྱོར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bar do sangs rgyas mñam sbyor bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice at the time intermediate state(Bardo) of a person.

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3305

Title in T.S:- བར་དོའི་ངོ་སྤྲོད་དགོས་དབང་ལགས།

Title in R.S:- Bar do'i ngo sprod dgos dbang lags.

Subject:-Explanatory Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Phe

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of intermediate state (Bardo).

Bundle No:-867 **Text No:-3307**

Title in T.S:- བར་དོའི་གདམ་པ་ངོ་སྤྲོད་དབང་གིས་མན་ངག་སྤྲ་ཁྲིད་གཟེར་གྱིས་སྦས་ཆོས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bar do'i gdam pa ngo sprod dbang gis man ngag spra khrid gzer gyis sbas chos bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School:-** Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1 **Author:-** Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:- **Size:-** 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:-**dbu can

Remarks:-me

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for introducing different stages of intermediate state (Bardo).

Bundle No:-777 **Text No:-**863

Title in T.S:- བར་དོའི་སྤྱི་དོན་ཐམ་ཅད་རྣམ་པར་གསལ་བར་བྱེད་པ་དྲན་པའི་མེ་ལོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Bar do'I spyi don tham cad rnam par gsal bar byed pa dran pa'I me long źes bya ba bźugs.

Subject:-Instruction manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 75/7 **Author**:-Sna tshogs raṅ grol(1608-1677)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-40"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-42 **Script**:-dbu med+'Khyug yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of intermediate state (Bardo). It is also an explanation of Bardo in precise way.

Bundle No:-761 **Text No:-**609

Title in T.S:- བར་དོའི་ཞལ་གདམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bar do'I źal gdams bźugs so.

Subject:-Bardo(Instruction manual) **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8 **Author:-** pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x **Size**:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-8 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for imparting advice during intermediate state (bardo).

Bundle No:-932 **Text No**:-2587

Title in T.S:- བི་མ་ལ་སྙིང་ཐིག་གི་ཁྲིག་དམིགས་རྐང་གྲངས་བམ་བརྗེ་བྱང་དུ་སྤེལ་བ་བདུད་རྩིའི་ཐིག་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Bi ma la sñing thig gi khrig dmigs rkang grangs bam brje byang du spel ba bdud rtsi'i thig pa źes bya ba bźugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 152/6 **Author**:- Dhar ma śri (1654-1718)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-37.6"x6.7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-incomplete

Folios:-11 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-One corner is damaged by water.

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Vima Nyinthig.

Bundle No:-932 **Text No**:-2588

Title in T.S:- བི་མ་ལའི་སྙིང་ཐིག་གི་དཀར་ཆགས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Bima la'i sñing thig gi dkar chags bźugs.

Subject:-Terma Text **School**:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 153/1 **Author**:- Bi ma la mitra (8th c)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-415 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-Different chapters in the cycle & corner of the last chapters are damaged by water

Content in English:-This is a collection of sadhana , instructions and practice manuals of Vima Nyinthig of Vimalamitra.

Bundle No:-845 **Text No**:-2085

Title in T.S.:- བུསྒྲུབཚུལཕྱགཆེནཆོསདྲུགགི—།

Title in R.S.:-Bu sgrub tshul phyag chen chos drug gi …(first line).

Subject:-Practice Manual **School**:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 117/5 **Author**:- Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x **Size**:-36.1"x6.9"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete**:-complete

Folios:-5 **Script**:-dbu med

Remark:-wa

Content in English:–This is a practice manual for Mahamudra with six branches of practice.

Bundle No:-779 **Text No:**-911

Title in T.S:- བུ་ཡིག་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་གསེར་གྱི་སྒྲོམ་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bu yig rin po che gser gyi sgrom bu bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory text **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 77/1 **Author:**- Bima la mita (8th century)

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-48 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of different aspects of Dzogchen(Great Perfection) Practice.

Bundle No:-839 **Text No:**-1965

Title in T.S.:- བུ་ཡིག་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་གསེར་གྱི་སྒྲོམ་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Bu yig rin po che gser gyi sgrom bu bźugs so.

Subject:-Great Perfection **School:**-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1 **Author:**- rdo rje chos dbyings

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-10 **Script:**-dbu med

Remark:-za

Content in English:–This is a text related with Great perfection which is entitled Golden casket (Sergyi Dombu).

Bundle No:-954 **Text No:**-2785

Title in T.S:- བུད་མེད་མངའ་ཁྲག་ཅོད་པའི་ཐབས་ལ་དང་གཟའི་རྟགས་དང་བཅས་ཐབ་སྐོར་དང་བཟློག་པའི་སྐབས་འདི་ཉིད་འདྲ་བསྒྲུད་དགོས།

Title in R.S.:-Bud med mnga' khrag cod pa'i thabs la dang gza'i rtags dang bcas thab skor dang bzlog pa'i skabs 'di ñid 'dra ba bspyad dgos

Subject:-Ritual Text **School:**- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 165/17 **Author:**- x

Published/written date:-x **Size:**-34"x7"

Paper:- Nepali **Complete/Incomplete:**-complete

Folios:-5 **Script:**-dbu med/can

Remark:-4 different types of text are included

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for pacification of different problems using Tantrika method.

Bundle No:-814 **Text No:**-1456

Title in T.S.:- བུམ་རྫས་ཀྱི་ངོས་འཛིན་ནི།

Title in R.S.:-Bum rjas kyi ngos 'dzin ni (first line).

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 97/11

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:– This is a ritual text for the preparation of ritual vase.

Bundle No:-758 **Text No:**-522

Title in T.S:- བུམ་གཏེར་འཇུག་པའི་ཆོ་ག་འདོད་པ་ཀུན་འཇོ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Bum gter 'jug pa'i cho ga 'dod pa kun 'jo bźugs .

Subject:-Ritual(choga)

School:-Nyignma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/28

Author:-Ratna ananta mitra

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a ritual text for consecreating treasure vase of wealth deities.

Bundle No:-899 **Text No:**-3475

Title in T.S:- བུམ་པའི་བཏའ་དེན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bum pa'i bta' den bźugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 140/5

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byam (1308-1363)

Published /written date:-

Size:-33.6"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-tha

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of Vase in Vajrayana Buddhism.

Bundle No:-757 **Text No:**-443

Title in T.S:- བུམ་པའི་བརྡའ་དོན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bum pa'i brda' don bźugs so.

Subject:- Explanatory text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 64/4

Author:-klong yangs

Published/written date:- x

Size:-38.4"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Tha

Content in English:-This is an explanatory text which explains tha symbolic meaning of vase .

Bundle No:-799 **Text No:**-1331

Title in T.S:- བུམ་རྫས་སྦྱོར་ཐབས་ཀླུ་ཐེབས་ཟློག་ཀླུ་སྨན་གྱི་བསྐོམས་བུམ་གཏེར་འཇུག་པའི་ཚིགས་བཅད་དང་བཅས་པ་བཞུགས།

Bum rdzas sbyor thabs klu thobs zlog klu sman gyi bśoms(?) bum gter 'jug pa'I tshigs bcad dang bcas pa bźugs.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 89/5

Author:-Mgon po klu grub (Nāgarjūnā) (1st century AD)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This rituals text is used for preparation of Torma for Naga worship)

Bundle No:-765 **Text No:**-729

Title in T.S:- བོདྷི་ས་ཏྭ་མཎི་ཨ་བ་ལམ།

Title in R.S:- Bo dhi sa tva mani a ba lam.

Subject:-philosophy

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/3

Author:-Bya chad bka ' bas

Published/written date:-x

Size:-43.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a philosophical text about the practice of bodhisattva.

GOVERNMENT OF NEPAL
MINISTRY OF FEDERAL AFFAIRS, CONSTITUENT
ASSEMBLY, PARLIAMENTRAY AFFAIRS & CULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RAMSHAH PATH, KATHMANDU, NEPAL